

Volume 38, Number 21
Pages 1691-1854
November 1, 2013

SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX ESTO

"The welfare of the people shall be the supreme law."



JASON KANDER
SECRETARY OF STATE

MISSOURI
REGISTER

The *Missouri Register* is an official publication of the state of Missouri, under the authority granted to the secretary of state by sections 536.015, RSMo Supp. 2013 and 536.033, RSMo 2000. Reproduction of rules is allowed; however, no reproduction shall bear the name *Missouri Register* or "official" without the express permission of the secretary of state.

The *Missouri Register* is published semi-monthly by

SECRETARY OF STATE

JASON KANDER

Administrative Rules Division

James C. Kirkpatrick State Information Center
600 W. Main
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(573) 751-4015

DIRECTOR

WAYLENE W. HILES

•

MANAGING EDITOR

CURTIS W. TREAT

•

EDITOR

ABBIE RIMEL

•

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

AMANDA MCKAY

•

PUBLICATION TECHNICIAN

JACQUELINE D. WHITE

•

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

ALISHA DUDENHOEFFER

ISSN 0149-2942, USPS 320-630; periodical postage paid at Jefferson City, MO
Subscription fee: \$56.00 per year

POSTMASTER: Send change of address notices and undelivered copies to:

MISSOURI REGISTER
Office of the Secretary of State
Administrative Rules Division
PO Box 1767
Jefferson City, MO 65102

The *Missouri Register* and *Code of State Regulations* (CSR) are now available on the Internet. The Register address is <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/moreg/moreg.asp> and the CSR is <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/csr/csr.asp>. These websites contain rulemakings and regulations as they appear in the Registers and CSR. These websites do not contain the official copies of the Registers and CSR. The official copies remain the paper copies published by the Office of the Secretary of State pursuant to sections 536.015 and 536.031, RSMo Supp. 2013. While every attempt has been made to ensure accuracy and reliability, the Registers and CSR are presented, to the greatest extent practicable as they appear in the official publications. The Administrative Rules Division may be contacted by email at rules@sos.mo.gov.

The secretary of state's office makes every effort to provide program accessibility to all citizens without regard to disability. If you desire this publication in alternate form because of a disability, please contact the Division of Administrative Rules, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (573) 751-4015. Hearing impaired citizens should contact the director through Missouri relay, (800) 735-2966.



IN THIS ISSUE:

EMERGENCY RULES

Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration

Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation	1695
Life, Annuities and Health	1732

PROPOSED RULES

Office of Administration

Commissioner of Administration	1738
--	------

Department of Conservation

Conservation Commission	1742
-----------------------------------	------

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education

Division of Learning Services	1758
---	------

Department of Revenue

Director of Revenue	1764
-------------------------------	------

Department of Social Services

MO HealthNet Division	1765
---------------------------------	------

Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration

Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation	1778
Life, Annuities and Health	1816

ORDERS OF RULEMAKING

Department of Natural Resources

Air Conservation Commission	1827
---------------------------------------	------

Department of Public Safety

Missouri Gaming Commission	1828
Veterans Affairs	1832

Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration

Missouri State Board of Accountancy	1833
---	------

IN ADDITIONS

Department of Health and Senior Services

Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee	1834
---	------

CONTRACTOR DEBARMENT LIST1835

DISSOLUTIONS1836

SOURCE GUIDES

RULE CHANGES SINCE UPDATE1839

EMERGENCY RULES IN EFFECT1844

EXECUTIVE ORDERS1846

REGISTER INDEX1848

Register Filing Deadlines	Register Publication Date	Code Publication Date	Code Effective Date
July 1, 2013 July 15, 2013	August 1, 2013 August 15, 2013	August 31, 2013 August 31, 2013	September 30, 2013 September 30, 2013
August 1, 2013 August 15, 2013	September 3, 2013 September 16, 2013	September 30, 2013 September 30, 2013	October 30, 2013 October 30, 2013
September 3, 2013 September 16, 2013	October 1, 2013 October 15, 2013	October 31, 2013 October 31, 2013	November 30, 2013 November 30, 2013
October 1, 2013 October 15, 2013	November 1, 2013 November 15, 2013	November 30, 2013 November 30, 2013	December 30, 2013 December 30, 2013
November 1, 2013 November 15, 2013	December 2, 2013 December 16, 2013	December 31, 2013 December 31, 2013	January 30, 2014 January 30, 2014
December 2, 2013 December 16, 2013	January 2, 2014 January 15, 2014	January 29, 2014 January 29, 2014	February 28, 2014 February 28, 2014
January 2, 2014 January 15, 2014	February 3, 2014 February 18, 2014	February 28, 2014 February 28, 2014	March 30, 2014 March 30, 2014
February 3, 2014 February 18, 2014	March 3, 2014 March 17, 2014	March 31, 2014 March 31, 2014	April 30, 2014 April 30, 2014
March 3, 2014 March 17, 2014	April 1, 2014 April 15, 2014	April 30, 2014 April 30, 2014	May 30, 2014 May 30, 2014
April 1, 2014 April 15, 2014	May 1, 2014 May 15, 2014	May 31, 2014 May 31, 2014	June 30, 2014 June 30, 2014

Documents will be accepted for filing on all regular workdays from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. We encourage early filings to facilitate the timely publication of the *Missouri Register*. Orders of Rulemaking appearing in the *Missouri Register* will be published in the *Code of State Regulations* and become effective as listed in the chart above. Advance notice of large volume filings will facilitate their timely publication. We reserve the right to change the schedule due to special circumstances. Please check the latest publication to verify that no changes have been made in this schedule. To review the entire year's schedule, please check out the website at <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/pubsched.asp>

Missouri Participating Libraries

The *Missouri Register* and the *Code of State Regulations*, as required by the Missouri Documents Law (section 181.100, RSMo Supp. 2013), are available in the listed participating libraries, as selected by the Missouri State Library:

Jefferson County Library PO Box 1486, 3021 High Ridge High Ridge, MO 63049-1486 (314) 677-8689	Learning Resources Center Mineral Area College PO Box 1000 Park Hills, MO 63601-1000 (573) 431-4593	Hearnes Learning Resources Ctr. Missouri Western State University 4525 Downs Drive St. Joseph, MO 64507-2294 (816) 271-5802	Library Missouri University of Science and Technology 1870 Miner Circle Rolla, MO 65409-0060 (573) 341-4007
Jefferson College Library 1000 Viking Drive Hillsboro, MO 63050-2441 (314) 789-3951 ext. 160	Cape Girardeau Public Library 711 N. Clark Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4400 (573) 334-5279	Library North Central Missouri College PO Box 111, 1301 Main Street Trenton, MO 64683-0107 (660) 359-3948 ext. 325	Lebanon-Laclede County Library 915 S. Jefferson Ave. Lebanon, MO 65536-3017 (417) 532-2148
St. Louis Public Library 1301 Olive St. St. Louis, MO 63103-2389 (314) 539-0376	Kent Library Southeast Missouri State University One University Plaza Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4799 (573) 651-2757	Spiva Library Missouri Southern State University 3950 East Newman Road Joplin, MO 64801-1595 (417) 625-9342	University Library Southwest Baptist University 1600 University Ave. Bolivar, MO 65613-2597 (417) 328-1631
St. Louis University Law Library 3700 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63108-3478 (314) 977-2742	Riverside Regional Library PO Box 389, 1997 E. Jackson Blvd. Jackson, MO 63755-0389 (573) 243-8141	Missouri State Library 600 West Main, PO Box 387 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0387 (573) 751-3615	Barry-Lawrence Regional Library 213 6th St. Monett, MO 65708-2147 (417) 235-6646
Eden/Webster Library Eden Theological Seminary/ Webster University 475 East Lockwood Ave. St. Louis, MO 63119-3192 (314) 961-2660 ext. 7812	Rutland Library Three Rivers Community College 2080 Three Rivers Blvd. Poplar Bluff, MO 63901-2393 (573) 840-9656	Missouri State Archives 600 West Main, PO Box 778 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0778 (573) 526-6711	Lyons Memorial Library College of the Ozarks General Delivery Point Lookout, MO 65726-9999 (417) 334-6411 ext. 3551
Thomas Jefferson Library University of Missouri-St. Louis 8001 Natural Bridge Road St. Louis, MO 63121-4499 (314) 516-5084	James C. Kirkpatrick Library University of Central Missouri 142 Edwards Library Warrensburg, MO 64093-5020 (660) 543-4149	Elmer Ellis Library University of Missouri-Columbia 106 B Ellis Library Columbia, MO 65211-5149 (573) 882-0748	Garnett Library Missouri State University—West Plains 304 Cleveland West Plains, MO 65775-3414 (417) 255-7945
Washington University Law Library Washington University Campus Box 1171, Mudd Bldg., One Brookings Dr. St. Louis, MO 63130-4899 (314) 935-6443	Kansas City Public Library 14 West 10th Street Kansas City, MO 64105 (816) 701-3546	Library State Historical Society of Missouri 1020 Lowry St. Columbia, MO 65211-7298 (573) 882-9369	Springfield-Greene County Library 4653 S. Campbell Springfield, MO 65801-0760 (417) 874-8110
St. Louis County Library 1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63131-3598 (314) 994-3300 ext. 247	Law Library University of Missouri-Kansas City 5100 Rockhill Road Kansas City, MO 64110-2499 (816) 235-2438	Daniel Boone Regional Library PO Box 1267, 100 West Broadway Columbia, MO 65205-1267 (573) 443-3161 ext. 359	Meyer Library Missouri State University PO Box 175, 901 S. National Springfield, MO 65804-0095 (417) 836-4533
Library Maryville University 13550 Conway Road St. Louis, MO 63141-7232 (314) 529-9494	Miller Nichols Library University of Missouri-Kansas City 5100 Rockhill Road Kansas City, MO 64110-2499 (816) 235-2438	School of Law University of Missouri-Columbia 224 Hulston Hall Columbia, MO 65211-0001 (573) 882-1125	
Pickler Memorial Library Truman State University 100 E. Normal Kirksville, MO 63501-4221 (660) 785-7416	B.D. Owens Library Northwest Missouri State University 800 University Drive Maryville, MO 64468-6001 (660) 562-1841	Smiley Memorial Library Central Methodist University 411 Central Methodist Square Fayette, MO 65248-1198 (660) 248-6279	
	St. Joseph Public Library 927 Felix Street St. Joseph, MO 64501-2799 (816) 232-8151		

HOW TO CITE RULES AND RSMo

RULES—Cite material in the *Missouri Register* by volume and page number, for example, Vol. 28, *Missouri Register*, page 27. The approved short form of citation is 28 MoReg 27.

The rules are codified in the *Code of State Regulations* in this system—

Title	Code of State Regulations	Division	Chapter	Rule
1	CSR	10-	1.	010
Department		Agency, Division	General area regulated	Specific area regulated

They are properly cited by using the full citation , i.e., 1 CSR 10-1.010.

Each department of state government is assigned a title. Each agency or division within the department is assigned a division number. The agency then groups its rules into general subject matter areas called chapters and specific areas called rules. Within a rule, the first breakdown is called a section and is designated as (1). Subsection is (A) with further breakdown into paragraph 1., subparagraph A., part (I), subpart (a), item I. and subitem a.

RSMo—The most recent version of the statute containing the section number and the date.

Rules appearing under this heading are filed under the authority granted by section 536.025, RSMo 2000. An emergency rule may be adopted by an agency if the agency finds that an immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, or a compelling governmental interest requires emergency action; follows procedures best calculated to assure fairness to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances; follows procedures which comply with the protections extended by the *Missouri* and the *United States Constitutions*; limits the scope of such rule to the circumstances creating an emergency and requiring emergency procedure, and at the time of or prior to the adoption of such rule files with the secretary of state the text of the rule together with the specific facts, reasons, and findings which support its conclusion that there is an immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare which can be met only through the adoption of such rule and its reasons for concluding that the procedure employed is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances.

Rules filed as emergency rules may be effective not less than ten (10) days after filing or at such later date as may be specified in the rule and may be terminated at any time by the state agency by filing an order with the secretary of state fixing the date of such termination, which order shall be published by the secretary of state in the *Missouri Register* as soon as practicable.

All emergency rules must state the period during which they are in effect, and in no case can they be in effect more than one hundred eighty (180) calendar days or thirty (30) legislative days, whichever period is longer. Emergency rules are not renewable, although an agency may at any time adopt an identical rule under the normal rulemaking procedures.

Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Division 200—Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation

Chapter 2—Reinsurance and Assumptions

EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

20 CSR 200-2.100 Credit for Reinsurance. The department is amending this rule so that the regulation is consistent with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Credit for Reinsurance Model Act and Regulation and section 375.246, RSMo, which was amended by HB 133 (2013). The department is deleting the current exhibits and replacing them with new exhibits. The department is also adding new exhibits 6, 7, and 8.

PURPOSE: This amendment is intended to make this regulation consistent with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Credit for Reinsurance Model Act and Regulation and section 375.246, RSMo, which grants the director with the authority to determine minimum capital and surplus and financial strength ratings requirements for an assuming insurer to maintain in order to be certified by the director as being allowed to post reduced collateral with an emergency rulemaking. The department is deleting the current exhibits and replacing them with new exhibits. The department is also adding new exhibits 6, 7, and 8.

EMERGENCY STATEMENT: An emergency amendment to 20 CSR 200-2.100 is required to implement statutory amendments enacted in HB 133 (2013) to section 375.246, RSMo Supp. 2012, allowing ceding insurers a credit for reinsurance contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2014, the same date the amended statute becomes law. The legislature expressed a specific intent in section 375.246(5)(e) and (f) for the director, by rule, to assign a rating to each certified reinsurer, with a reinsurer's obligations to be consistent with the rating. By establishing a January 1, 2014 effective date for its statutory amendment, the General Assembly expressed its intent for these rules to be effective at the earliest reinsurance contracting period. Without a rule in effect on January 1, 2014, reinsurers cannot take advantage of the credits allowed by the amended statute and may not fully understand their obligations under the amended statute. Missouri domestic insurers currently have over six (6) billion dollars in collateralized reinsurance recoverables. The emergency rule amendment implementing the amendments to section 375.246 will enable reinsurers to increase their capacity to write additional reinsurance in Missouri for the risks they cover, including, but not limited to, catastrophic risks and commercial liability, which are important components of sound business operations. A failure to enact an emergency amendment to this rule would delay the possibility for certification of reinsurers that qualify for reduced collateral until 2015 because reinsurance contracts are generally written or renewed on a calendar year basis in January of each year. This delay would have immediate negative financial ramifications for Missouri companies, in that reinsurers will be required to fully collateralize their estimated claims liability for contracts initiating on January 1, 2014, tying up expensive capital that could be redeployed to increase underwriting capacity. Therefore, an emergency amendment will encourage reinsurers to write additional reinsurance in Missouri effective January 1, 2014. If no amendment is promulgated effective January 1, 2014, companies wanting to do business in Missouri will be at a competitive disadvantage. As of July 2013, the NAIC Credit for Reinsurance Model Regulation, with which this regulation is consistent, has been adopted by nine (9) states and is being considered in additional states. Three (3) states have already approved reinsurers for collateral reduction in accordance with the model regulation. As a result, the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration finds a compelling governmental interest exists that requires this emergency action. A proposed amendment that covers the same material, is published in this issue of the *Missouri Register*. The scope of this emergency amendment is limited to the circumstances creating this emergency and complies with the protections extended in the *Missouri* and *United States Constitutions*. The department believes this emergency amendment is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency amendment was filed September 23, 2013, becomes effective January 1, 2014, and expires June 29, 2014.

(1) If any provision[s] of this rule, or the [ir] application of the provision to any person or circumstance, [are] held invalid, [that determination shall not affect other provisions or applications of this rule which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application and to that end the provisions of this rule are separable] the remainder of this rule, and the application of the provision to persons or circumstances other than those to which it is held invalid, shall not be affected.

(2) **Credit for Reinsurance—Reinsurer Licensed in this State.** Pursuant to section 375.246.1(1), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer[s which were] that was licensed in this state as of [the] any date [of the ceding insurer's statutory financial statement] on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed. For purposes of this rule, an insurer whose certificate of authority has been suspended or revoked for one (1) or more of the

grounds set forth in section 375.881.1(1), (2), or (3), RSMo, shall be deemed not licensed in this state.

(3) Credit for Reinsurance—Accredited Reinsurers.

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(2), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer *[which]* that is accredited as a reinsurer in this state as of the date *[of the ceding insurer's statutory financial statement]* on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed. An accredited reinsurer *[is one which]* must—

1. File/s with the director the following:

A. A properly executed *[application for approval as an authorized reinsurer]* **Reinsurer Application**, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 1 of this rule, included herein revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;

B. A certified copy of *[a letter or]* a certificate of authority or *[of compliance as]* other acceptable evidence that *[the company]* it is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state or, in the case of a United States branch of an alien assuming insurer, is entered through and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state;

C. A properly executed appointment of the director to acknowledge or receive service of process, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 2 of this rule included herein, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;

D. A properly executed **Certificate of Assuming Insurer** (Form AR-1), which is set forth as Exhibit 3 of this rule included herein, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, as evidence of its submission to this state's jurisdiction and to this state's authority to examine its books and records;

E. A copy of its articles of incorporation or association, as amended, duly certified by the proper officer of the state under whose laws it is organized or incorporated;

F. A copy of its bylaws, certified by its secretary;

G. *[A biographical sketch of its directors and officers as listed in its annual statement, accompanied by the original signatures of those directors and officers, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 4 of this rule, included here]* **The National Association of Insurance Commissioner (NAIC) Uniform Certificate of Authority Application (UCAA) Form 11 Biographical Affidavit**, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 4 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form; and

H. A copy of the registration statement of any holding company system if it is a member of such a system; and/

[I. Its most currently dated audited financial report;]

2. File/s with the director in addition to its initial application, and annually after that, prior to March 1 of each year, a *[certified]* annually with the director a copy of *[the]* its annual statement *[it has]* filed with the insurance department of its state of domicile or, in the case of an alien assuming insurer, with the state through which it is entered and in which it is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance, *[including an actuarial certification and management discussion and analysis]* and a copy of its most recent audited financial statement.

3. Include/s, with the documents required to be filed under the preceding provisions of *[this]* section (3) of this rule, the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo; and

4. Maintain/s a surplus as regards policyholders in an amount not less than twenty (20) million dollars, *[and whose accreditation has not been denied by the director within ninety (90) days of its submission or, in the case of companies with a surplus as regards policyholders of less than twenty (20) million dollars, whose accreditation has been approved by the director]* or obtain the affirmative approval of the director upon a finding

that it has adequate financial capacity to meet its reinsurance obligations and is otherwise qualified to assume reinsurance from domestic insurers.

(B) If the director determines that the assuming insurer has failed to meet or maintain any of these qualifications, *[s/he]* the director may, upon written notice and opportunity for a hearing, *[may]* suspend or revoke the accreditation. *[No c]* Credit shall not be allowed a domestic ceding insurer under section (3) of this rule, if the assuming insurer's accreditation has been revoked by the director, or if the reinsurance was ceded while the assuming insurer's accreditation was under suspension by the director *[with respect to reinsurance ceded on or after December 31, 1991, if the assuming insurer's accreditation has been denied or revoked by the director after notice and hearing]*.

(4) Credit for Reinsurance—*[Qualified]* Reinsurer Domiciled *[and Licensed]* in Another State.

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(3), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer *[which is qualified as a reinsurer as of the date of the ceding insurer's statutory financial statement. A qualified reinsurer is one which]* that as of any date on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed—

1. Files *[the following]* with the director:—

A. A properly executed *[application for approval as an authorized reinsurer]* **Reinsurer Application**, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 1 of this rule, included herein, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;

[B. Certified copy of a letter or a certificate of authority or of compliance as evidence that the company is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state or, in the case of a United States branch of an alien assuming insurer, is entered through and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state; and]

[C.]B. A properly executed appointment of the director to acknowledge or receive service of process, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 2 of this rule, included herein, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form; and

C. A properly executed Form AR-2, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 5 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, as evidence of its submission to this state's authority to examine its books and records.

2. Files with the director in addition to its initial *[application]* filing, and annually after that, prior to March 1 of each year, a certified copy of the annual statement it has filed with the insurance department of its state of domicile or, in the case of an alien assuming insurer, with the state through which it is entered and in which it is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance, including an actuarial certification and management discussion and analysis required as part of the *[National Association of Insurance Commissioner (NAIC)]* annual statement requirements;

[3. Files with the director a properly executed Form AR-2, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 5 of this rule, included herein, as evidence of its submission to this state's authority to examine its books and records;]

[4.]B. Is domiciled *[and licensed]* in (or, in the case of a United States branch of an alien assuming insurer, is entered through *[and licensed in]*) a state *[which]* that employs standards regarding credit for reinsurance substantially similar to those applicable under *[the Law on Credit Reinsurance,]* section 375.246, RSMo (the Act) and this rule;

[5.]4. Includes with the documents required to be filed under preceding provisions of *[this]* section (4) of this rule, the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo; and

[6.]5. Maintains a surplus as regards policyholders in an amount

not less than twenty (20) million dollars.

(B) The provisions of *[this]* section (4) of this rule relating to surplus as regards policyholders shall not apply to reinsurance ceded and assumed pursuant to pooling arrangements among insurers in the same holding company system. As used in this section, “substantially similar” standards means credit for reinsurance standards *[which]* that the director determines equal or exceed the standards of Reinsurance Model Act (the Act) and this rule.

(5) Credit for Reinsurance—Reinsurers Maintaining Trust Funds.

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(4), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer which, as of *[the]* any date *[of the ceding insurer’s statutory financial statement]* on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed, and thereafter for so long as credit for reinsurance is claimed and therefore for so long as credit for reinsurance is claimed, maintains a trust fund in an amount prescribed in this rule in a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo, for the payment of the valid claims of its United States *[policyholders and]* domiciled ceding insurers, their assigns and successors in interest. The assuming insurer shall report annually to the director substantially the same information as that required to be reported on the NAIC annual statement form by licensed insurers, to enable the director to determine the sufficiency of the trust fund.

(B) The following requirements apply to the following categories of assuming insurer:

1. The trust fund for a single assuming insurer shall consist of funds in trust in an amount not less than the assuming insurer’s liabilities attributable to *[business written in the]* reinsurance ceded by United States domiciled insurers, and in addition, the assuming insurer shall maintain a trustee surplus of not less than twenty (20) million dollars, except as provided in paragraph (5)(B)2. of this rule;

2. At any time after the assuming insurer has permanently discontinued underwriting new business secured by the trust for at least three (3) full years, the director with principal regulatory oversight of the trust may authorize a reduction in the required trustee surplus, but only after a finding, based on an assessment of the risk, that the new required surplus level is adequate for the protection of United States ceding insurers, policyholders, and claimants in light of reasonably foreseeable adverse loss development. The risk assessment may involve an actuarial review, including an independent analysis of reserves and cash flows, and shall consider all material risk factors, including, when applicable, the lines of business involved, the stability of the incurred loss estimates and the effect of the surplus requirements on the assuming insurer’s liquidity or solvency. The minimum required trustee surplus may not be reduced to an amount less than thirty percent (30%) of the assuming insurer’s liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by United States ceding insurers covered by the trust.

[2.]3. The trust fund for a group *[of]* including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters shall consist of *[funds in trust in an amount not less than the group’s aggregate liabilities attributable to business written in the United States and, in addition, the group shall maintain a trustee surplus of which one hundred (100) million dollars shall be held jointly for the benefit of the United States ceding insurers of any member of the group. The group shall make available to the director annual certifications by the group’s domiciliary regulator and its independent public accountants of the solvency of each underwriter member of the group; and]*:

A. For reinsurance ceded under reinsurance agreements with an inception, amendment, or renewal date on or after January 1, 1993, funds in trust in an amount not less than the respective underwriters’ several liabilities attributable to business ceded by United States domiciled ceding insurers to any underwriter of the group;

B. For reinsurance ceded under reinsurance agreements with an inception date on or before December 31, 1992, and not amended or renewed after that date, notwithstanding the other provisions of this rule, funds in trust in an amount not less than the respective underwriters’ several insurance and reinsurance liabilities attributable to business written in the United States; and

C. In addition to these trusts, the group shall maintain a trustee surplus of which one-hundred (100) million dollars shall be held jointly for the benefit of the United States domiciled ceding insurers of any member of the group for all the years of the account.

4. The incorporated members of the group shall not be engaged in any business other than underwriting as a member of the group and shall be subject to the same level of regulation and solvency control by the group’s domiciliary regulator as are the unincorporated members. The group shall, within ninety (90) days after its financial statements are due to be filed with the group’s domiciliary regulator, provide to the director—

A. An annual certification by the group’s domiciliary regulator of the solvency of each underwriter member of the group; or

B. If a certification is unavailable, a financial statement, prepared by independent public accountants, of each underwriter member of the group.

[3.]5. The trust fund for a group of incorporated insurers under common administration, whose members possess aggregate policyholders’ surplus of ten (10) billion dollars (calculated and reported in substantially the same manner as prescribed by the annual statement instructions and *Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual* of the NAIC) and which has continuously *[has]* transacted an insurance business outside the United States for at least three (3) years immediately prior to making application for accreditation, shall—

A. *[c]*Consist of funds in trust in an amount not less than the assuming insurer’s several liabilities attributable to business ceded by United States domiciled ceding insurers to any members of the group pursuant to reinsurance contracts issued in the name of *[that]* such group *[and, in addition, the group shall];*

B. *[m]*Maintain a joint trustee surplus of which one hundred (100) million dollars shall be held jointly for the benefit of United States domiciled ceding insurers of any member of the group. *The group shall file a;* and

C. File with the director the following forms:

(I) A Reinsurer Application, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 1 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;

(II) A properly executed Form AR-1 the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 3 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, as evidence of the submission to this state’s authority to examine the books and records of any of its members and shall certify that any member examined will bear the expense of any examination~~/;~~; and

(III) *[The group shall make available to the director annual certifications by the member’s domiciliary regulators and their independent public accountants of the solvency of each member of the group.]* Includes with the documents required to be filed under preceding provisions of section (5) of this rule the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo.

D. Within ninety (90) days after the statements are due to be filed with the group’s domiciliary regulator, the group shall file with the director an annual certification of each underwriter member’s solvency by the member’s domiciliary regulators, and financial statements, prepared by independent public accountants, of each underwriter member of the group.

(C) Trust Instrument.

1. *[That trust shall be established in a form]* Credit for reinsurance shall not be granted unless the form of the trust and any

amendments to the trust have been approved by either the director [and complying with section 375.246.1., RSMo and this section.] or commissioner of the state where the trust is domiciled or the director or commissioner of another state who, pursuant to the terms of the trust instrument, has accepted responsibility for regulatory oversight of the trust. The form of the trust and any trust amendments also shall be filed with the director or commissioner of every state in which the ceding insurer beneficiaries of the trust are domiciled. The trust instrument shall provide that—

[1./A. Contested claims shall be valid and enforceable out of funds in trust to the extent remaining unsatisfied thirty (30) days after entry of the final order of any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States;

[2./B. Legal title to the assets of the trust shall be vested in the trustee for the benefit of the grantor's United States [policyholders and] ceding insurers, their assigns and successors in interest;

[3./C. The trust shall be subject to examination as determined by the director;

[4./D. The trust shall remain in effect for as long as the assuming insurer, or any member or former member of a group of insurers, shall have outstanding obligations under reinsurance agreements subject to the trust; and

[5./E. No later than February 28 of each year, the trustees of the trust shall report to the director in writing setting forth the balance [of] in the trust and listing the trust's investments at the preceding year-end, and shall certify the date of termination of the trust, if so planned, or certify that the trust shall not expire prior to the [next] following December 31; and]

[6. No amendment to the trust shall be effective unless reviewed and approved in advance by the director].

2. Trust Assets.

A. Notwithstanding any other provisions in the trust instrument, if the trust fund is inadequate because it contains an amount less than the amount required by subparagraph (5)(C)2.A. of this rule, or if the grantor of the trust has been declared insolvent or placed into receivership, rehabilitation, liquidation, or similar proceedings under the laws of its state or country of domicile, the trustee shall comply with an order of the director with regulatory oversight over the trust or with an order of a court of competent jurisdiction directing the trustee to transfer to the director with regulatory oversight over the trust or other designated receiver all of the assets of the trust fund.

B. The assets shall be distributed by and claims shall be filed with and valued by the director with regulatory oversight over the trust in accordance with the laws of the state in which the trust is domiciled applicable to the liquidation of domestic insurance companies.

C. If the director with regulatory oversight over the trust determines that the assets of the trust fund or any part thereof are not necessary to satisfy the claims of the United States beneficiaries of the trust, the director with regulatory oversight over the trust shall return the assets, or any part thereof, to the trustee for distribution in accordance with the trust agreement.

D. The grantor shall waive any right otherwise available to it under United States law that is inconsistent with this provision.

(D) For purposes of this subsection, the term "liabilities" shall mean the assuming insurer's gross liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by United States domiciled insurers excluding liabilities that are otherwise secured by acceptable means, and, shall include:

1. For business ceded by domestic insurers authorized to write accident and health, and property and casualty insurance—

A. Losses and allocated loss expenses paid by the ceding insurer, recoverable from the assuming insurer;

B. Reserves for losses reported and outstanding;

C. Reserves for losses incurred but not reported;

D. Reserves for allocated loss expenses; and

E. Unearned premiums.

2. For business ceded by domestic insurers authorized to write life, health, and annuity insurance—

A. Aggregate reserves for life policies and contracts net of policy loans and net due and deferred premiums;

B. Aggregate reserves for accident and health policies;

C. Deposit funds and other liabilities without life or disability contingencies; and

D. Liabilities for policy and contract claims.

(E) Assets deposited in trusts established pursuant to section 375.246.1, RSMo, of this rule shall be valued according to their current fair market value and shall consist only of cash in United States dollars, certificates of deposit issued by a United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo, clean, irrevocable, unconditional, and "evergreen" letters of credit issued or confirmed by a qualified United States financial institution, as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo, and investments of the type specified in subsection (5)(E) of this rule, but investments in or issued by an entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with either the grantor or beneficiary of the trust shall not exceed five percent (5%) of total investments. No more than twenty percent (20%) of the total of the investments in the trust may be foreign investments authorized under paragraphs (5)(E)1., (5)(E)3., subparagraph (5)(E)6.B., or paragraph (5)(E)7. of this rule, and no more than ten percent (10%) of the total of the investments in the trust may be securities denominated in foreign currencies. For purposes of applying the preceding sentence, a depository receipt denominated in United States dollars and representing rights conferred by a foreign security shall be classified as a foreign investment denominated in a foreign currency. The assets of a trust established to satisfy the requirements of section 375.246.1(4), RSMo, shall be invested only as follows:

1. Government obligations that are not in default as to principal or interest, that are valid and legally authorized and that are issued, assumed, or guaranteed by—

A. The United States or by any agency or instrumentality of the United States;

B. A state of the United States;

C. A territory, possession, or other governmental unit of the United States;

D. An agency or instrumentality of a governmental unit referred to in subparagraphs (5)(E)1.B. and C. of this rule if the obligations shall be by law (statutory or otherwise) payable, as to both principal and interest, from taxes levied or by law required to be levied or from adequate special revenues pledged or otherwise appropriated or by law required to be provided for making these payments, but shall not be obligations eligible for investment under subparagraph (5)(E)1.D. of this rule, if payable solely out of special assessments on properties benefited by local improvements; or

E. The government of any other country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and whose government obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC;

2. Obligations that are issued in the United States, or that are dollar denominated and issued in a non-United States market, by a solvent United States institution (other than an insurance company) or that are assumed or guaranteed by a solvent United States institution (other than an insurance company) and that are not in default as to principal or interest if the obligations—

A. Are rated A or higher (or the equivalent) by the securities rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC, or if not so rated, are similar in structure and other material respects to other obligations of the same institution that are so rated;

B. Are insured by at least one (1) authorized insurer (other than the investing insurer or a parent, subsidiary, or affiliate of the investing insurer) licensed to insure obligations in this state and, after considering the insurance, are rated AAA (or the equivalent) by a securities rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC; or

C. Have been designated as Class One or Class Two by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC;

3. Obligations issued, assumed, or guaranteed by a solvent non-United States institution chartered in a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development or obligations of United States corporations in a non-United States currency, provided that in either case the obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC;

4. An investment made pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (5)(E)1., 2., or 3. of this rule shall be subject to the following additional limitations:

A. An investment in or loan upon the obligations of an institution other than an institution that issues mortgage-related securities shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the assets of the trust;

B. An investment in any one mortgage-related security shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the assets of the trust;

C. The aggregate total investment in mortgage-related securities shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the assets of the trust; and

D. Preferred or guaranteed shares issued or guaranteed by a solvent United States institution are permissible investments if all of the institution's obligations are eligible as investments under subparagraphs (5)(E)2.A. and (5)(E)2.C. of this rule, but shall not exceed two percent (2%) of the assets of the trust.

5. As used in this rule—

A. "Mortgage-related security" means an obligation that is rated AA or higher (or the equivalent) by a securities rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC and that either—

(I) Represents ownership of one (1) or more promissory notes or certificates of interest or participation in the notes (including any rights designed to assure servicing of, or the receipt or timeliness of receipt by the holders of the notes, certificates, or participation of amounts payable under, the notes, certificates or participation), that—

(a) Are directly secured by a first lien on a single parcel of real estate, including stock allocated to a dwelling unit in a residential cooperative housing corporation, upon which is located a dwelling or mixed residential and commercial structure, or on a residential manufactured home as defined in 42 U.S.C.A. Section 5402(6), whether the manufactured home is considered real or personal property under the laws of the state in which it is located; and

(b) Were originated by a savings and loan association, savings bank, commercial bank, credit union, insurance company, or similar institution that is supervised and examined by a federal or state housing authority, or by a mortgagee approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to 12 U.S.C.A. Sections 1709 and 1715-b, or, where the notes involve a lien on the manufactured home, by an institution or by a financial institution approved for insurance by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to 12 U.S.C.A. Section 1703; or

(II) Is secured by one (1) or more promissory notes or certificates of deposit or participations in the notes (with or without recourse to the insurer of the notes) and, by its terms, provides for payments of principal in relation to payments, or reasonable projections of payments, or notes meeting the requirements of items (5)(E)5.A.(I)(a) and (5)(E)5.A.(I)(b) of this rule;

B. "Promissory note," when used in connection with a

manufactured home, shall also include a loan, advance, or credit sale as evidenced by a retail installment sales contract or other instrument.

6. Equity Interests.

A. Investments in common shares or partnership interests of a solvent United States institution are permissible if—

(I) Its obligations and preferred shares, if any, are eligible as investments under paragraph (5)(E)6. of this rule; and

(II) The equity interests of the institution (except an insurance company) are registered on a national securities exchange as provided in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. sections 78a to 78kk or otherwise registered pursuant to that Act, and if otherwise registered, price quotations for them are furnished through a nationwide automated quotations system approved by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or successor organization. A trust shall not invest in equity interest under part (5)(E)6.A.(II) of this rule an amount exceeding one percent (1%) of the assets of the trust even though the equity interests are not so registered and are not issued by an insurance company;

B. Investments in common shares of a solvent institution organized under the laws of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, if—

(I) All its obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC; and

(II) The equity interests of the institution are registered on a securities exchange regulated by the government of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development;

C. An investment or loan upon any one institution's outstanding equity interests shall not exceed one percent (1%) of the assets of the trust. The cost of an investment in equity interests made pursuant to subparagraph (5)(E)6.C. of this rule, when added to the aggregate cost of other investments in equity interests then held pursuant to subparagraph (5)(E)6.A. of this rule, shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the assets in the trust;

7. Obligations issued, assumed, or guaranteed by a multinational development bank, provided the obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC.

8. Investment companies.

A. Securities of an investment company registered pursuant to the Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. section 80a, are permissible investments if the investment company—

(I) Invests at least ninety percent (90%) of its assets in the types of securities that qualify as an investment under paragraphs (5)(E)1., (5)(E)2., or (5)(E)3. of this rule or invests in securities that are determined by the director to be substantively similar to the types of securities set forth in paragraphs (5)(E)1., (5)(E)2., or (5)(E)3. of this rule; or

(II) Invests at least ninety percent (90%) of its assets in the types of equity interests that qualify as an investment under subparagraph (5)(E)6.A. of this rule;

B. Investments made by a trust in investment companies under subparagraph (5)(E)8.B. of this rule shall not exceed the following limitations:

(I) An investment in an investment company qualifying under part (5)(E)8.A.(I) of this rule shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the assets in the trust and the aggregate amount of investment in qualifying investment companies shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the assets in the trust; and

(II) Investments in an investment company qualifying under part (5)(E)8.A.(II) of this rule shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the assets in the trust, and the aggregate amount of investment in qualifying investment companies shall be included when calculating the permissible aggregate value of equity interests pursuant to subparagraph (5)(E)6.A. of this rule.

9. Letters of Credit.

A. In order for a letter of credit to qualify as an asset of the trust, the trustee shall have the right and the obligation pursuant to the deed of trust or some other binding agreement (as duly approved by the director), to immediately draw down the full amount of the letter of credit and hold the proceeds in trust for the beneficiaries of the trust if the letter of credit will otherwise expire without being renewed or replaced.

B. The trust agreement shall provide that the trustee shall be liable for its negligence, willful misconduct, or lack of good faith. The failure of the trustee to draw against the letter of credit in circumstances where such draw would be required shall be deemed to be negligence and/or willful misconduct.

(F) A specific security provided to a ceding insurer by an assuming insurer pursuant to section (7) of this rule shall be applied, until exhausted, to the payment of liabilities of the assuming insurer to the ceding insurer holding the specific security prior to, and as a condition precedent for, presentation of a claim by the ceding insurer for payment by a trustee of a trust established by the assuming insurer pursuant to section (5) of this rule.

(6) Credit for Reinsurance—Certified Reinsurers.

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(5), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer that has been certified as a reinsurer in this state at all times for which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed under section (6) of this rule. The credit allowed shall be based upon the security held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer in accordance with a rating assigned to the certified reinsurer by the director. The security shall be in a form consistent with the provisions of sections 375.246.1(5) and 375.246.2, RSMo, and sections (9), (10), or (11) of this rule. The amount of security required in order for full credit to be allowed shall correspond with the following requirements:

1. Ratings	Security Required
Secure – 1	0%
Secure – 2	10%
Secure – 3	20%
Secure – 4	50%
Secure – 5	75%
Vulnerable – 6	100%

2. Affiliated reinsurance transactions shall receive the same opportunity for reduced security requirements as all other reinsurance transactions.

3. The director shall require the certified reinsurer to post one hundred percent (100%), for the benefit of the ceding insurer or its estate, security upon the entry of an order or rehabilitation, liquidation, or conservation against the ceding insurer.

4. In order to facilitate the prompt payment of claims, a certified reinsurer shall not be required to post security for catastrophe recoverables for a period of one (1) year from the date of the first instance of a liability reserve entry by the ceding company as a result of a loss from a catastrophic occurrence as recognized by the director. The one (1) year deferral period is contingent upon the certified reinsurer continuing to pay claims in a timely manner. Reinsurance recoverables for only the following lines of business as reported on the NAIC annual financial statement related specifically to the catastrophic occurrence will be included in the deferral:

- A. Line 1: Fire;
- B. Line 2: Allied Lines;
- C. Line 3: Farmowners multiple peril;
- D. Line 4: Homeowners multiple peril;
- E. Line 5: Commercial multiple peril;
- F. Line 9: Inland Marine;
- G. Line 12: Earthquake; and
- H. Line 21: Auto physical damage.

5. Credit for reinsurance under section (6) of this rule shall

apply only to reinsurance contracts entered into or renewed on or after the effective date of the certification of the assuming insurer. Any reinsurance contract entered into prior to the effective date of the certification of the assuming insurer that is subsequently amended after the effective date of the certification of the assuming insurer, or a new reinsurance contract, covering any risk for which collateral was provided previously, shall only be subject to section (6) of this rule with respect to losses incurred and reserves reported from and after the effective date of the amendment or new contract.

6. Nothing in section (6) of this rule shall prohibit the parties to a reinsurance agreement from agreeing to provisions establishing security requirements that exceed the minimum security requirements established for certified reinsurers under section (6) of this rule.

(B) Certification Procedure.

1. The director shall post notice on the department's website promptly upon receipt of any application for certification, including instructions on how members of the public may respond to the application. The director may not take final action on the application until at least thirty (30) days after posting the notice required by paragraph (6)(B)1. of this rule.

2. The director shall issue written notice to an assuming insurer that has made application and been approved as a certified reinsurer. Included in such notice shall be the rating assigned the certified reinsurer in accordance with subsection (6)(A) of this rule. The director shall publish a list of all certified reinsurers and their ratings.

3. In order to be eligible for certification, the assuming insurer shall meet the following requirements:

A. The assuming insurer must be domiciled and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in a Qualified Jurisdiction, as determined by the director pursuant to subsection (6)(C) of this rule.

B. The assuming insurer must maintain capital and surplus, or its equivalent, of no less than two hundred-fifty (250) million dollars calculated in accordance with subparagraph (6)(B)4.H. of this rule. This requirement may also be satisfied by an association including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters having minimum capital and surplus equivalents (net of liabilities) of at least two hundred-fifty (250) million dollars and a central fund containing a balance of at least two hundred-fifty (250) million dollars.

C. The assuming insurer must maintain financial strength ratings from two (2) or more rating agencies deemed acceptable by the director. These ratings shall be based on interactive communication between the rating agency and the assuming insurer and shall not be based solely on publicly available information. These financial strength ratings will be one (1) factor used by the director in determining the rating that is assigned to the assuming insurer. Acceptable rating agencies include the following: Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Service, Fitch Ratings, A.M. Best Company, or any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

D. The certified reinsurer must comply with any other requirements reasonably imposed by the director.

4. Each certified reinsurer shall be rated on a legal entity basis, with due consideration being given to the group rating where appropriate, except that an association including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters that has been approved to do business as a single certified reinsurer may be evaluated on the basis of its group rating. Factors that may be considered as part of the evaluation process include, but are not limited to, the following:

A. The certified reinsurer's financial strength rating from an acceptable rating agency. The maximum rating that a certified reinsurer may be assigned will correspond to its financial strength rating as outlined in the table below. The director shall

use the lowest financial strength rating received from an approved rating agency in establishing the maximum rating of a certified reinsurer. A failure to obtain or maintain at least two (2) financial strength ratings from acceptable rating agencies will result in loss of eligibility for certification—

Ratings	Best	S & P	Moody's	Fitch
Secure – 1	A++	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Secure – 2	A+	AA+, AA, AA-	Aa1, Aa2, Aa3	AA+, AA, AA-
Secure – 3	A	A+, A	A1, A2	A+, A
Secure – 4	A-	A-	A3	A-
Secure – 5	B++, B+	BBB+, BBB, BBB-	Baa1, Baa2, Baa3	BBB+, BBB, BBB-
Vulnerable – 6	B, B-, C++, C+, C, C-, D, E, F	BB+, BB, BB-, B+, B, B-, CCC, CC, C, D, R	Ba1, Ba2, Ba3, B1, B2, B3, Caa, Ca, C	BB+, BB, BB-, B+, B, B-, CCC+, CC, CCC-, DD

B. The business practices of the certified reinsurer in dealing with its ceding insurers, including its record of compliance with reinsurance contractual terms and obligations;

C. For certified reinsurers domiciled in the United States, a review of the most recent applicable NAIC Annual Statement Blank, either Schedule F (for property/casualty reinsurers) or Schedule S (for life and health reinsurers);

D. For certified reinsurers not domiciled in the United States, a review annually of the NAIC Form CR-F (for property/casualty reinsurers) or Form CR-S (for life and health reinsurers).

E. The reputation of the certified reinsurer for prompt payment of claims under reinsurance agreements, based on an analysis of ceding insurers' Schedule F reporting of overdue reinsurance recoverables, including the proportion of obligations that are more than ninety (90) days past due or are in dispute, with specific attention given to obligations payable to companies that are in administrative supervision or receivership;

F. Regulatory actions against the certified reinsurer;

G. The report of the independent auditor on the financial statements of the insurance enterprise, on the basis described in subparagraph (6)(B)4.H. of this rule;

H. For certified reinsurers not domiciled in the United States, audited financial statements (audited United States GAAP basis if available, audited IFRS basis statements are allowed but must include an audited footnote reconciling equity and net income to a United States GAAP basis, or, with the permission of the state insurance commissioner, audited IFRS statements with reconciliation to United States GAAP certified by an officer of the company), regulatory filings, and actuarial opinion (as filed with the non-United States jurisdiction supervisor). Upon the initial application for certification, the director will consider audited financial statements for the last three (3) years filed with its non-United States jurisdiction supervisor;

I. The liquidation priority of obligations to a ceding insurer in the certified reinsurer's domiciliary jurisdiction in the context of an insolvency proceeding;

J. A certified reinsurer's participation in any solvent scheme of arrangement, or similar procedure, which involves United States ceding insurers. The director shall receive prior notice from a certified reinsurer that proposes participation by the certified reinsurer in a solvent scheme of arrangement; and

K. Any other information deemed relevant by the director.

5. Based on the analysis conducted under subparagraph (6)(B)4.E. of this rule of a certified reinsurer's reputation for prompt payment of claims, the director may make appropriate adjustments in the security the certified reinsurer is required to post to protect its liabilities to United States ceding insurers, provided that the director shall, at a minimum, increase the security the certified reinsurer is required to post by one (1) rating level under subparagraph (6)(B)4.A. of this rule if the director finds that—

A. More than fifteen percent (15%) of the certified reinsurer's ceding insurance clients have overdue reinsurance recoverables on paid losses of ninety (90) days or more which are not in dispute and which exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for each cedent; or

B. The aggregate amount of reinsurance recoverables on paid losses which are not in dispute that are overdue by ninety (90) days or more exceeds fifty (50) million dollars.

6. The assuming insurer must submit a properly executed Form CR-1, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 6 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, as evidence of its submission to the jurisdiction of this state, its appointment of the director as an agent for service of process in this state, and agreement to provide security for one hundred percent (100%) of the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by United States ceding insurers if it resists enforcement of a final United States judgment. The director shall not certify any assuming insurer that is domiciled in a jurisdiction that the director has determined does not adequately and promptly enforce final United States judgments or arbitration awards.

7. The certified reinsurer must agree to meet applicable information filing requirements as determined by the director, both with respect to an initial application for certification and on an ongoing basis. The applicable information filing requirements are as follows:

A. Notification within ten (10) days of any regulatory actions taken against the certified reinsurer, any change in the provisions of its domiciliary license or any change in rating by an approved rating agency, including a statement describing such changes and the reasons therefore;

B. Annually, the NAIC Form CR-F or CR-S, the forms of which are included herein as Exhibits 7 and 8, respectively, of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially

comports with the specified form as applicable;

C. Annually, the report of the independent auditor on the financial statements of the insurance enterprise, on the basis described in subparagraph (6)(B)7.D. of this rule;

D. Annually, audited financial statements (audited United States GAAP basis if available, audited IFRS basis statements are allowed but must include an audited footnote reconciling equity and net income to a United States GAAP basis, or, with the permission of the state insurance commissioner, audited IFRS statements with reconciliation to United States GAAP certified by an officer of the company), regulatory filings, and actuarial opinion (as filed with the certified reinsurer's supervisor). Upon the initial certification, audited financial statements for the last three (3) years filed with the certified reinsurer's supervisor;

E. At least annually, an updated list of all disputed and overdue reinsurance claims regarding reinsurance assumed from United States domestic ceding insurers;

F. A certification from the certified reinsurer's domestic regulator that the certified reinsurer is in good standing and maintains capital in excess of the jurisdiction's highest regulatory action level;

G. Includes with the documents required to be filed under preceding provisions of section (6) of this rule the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo; and

H. Any other information that the director may reasonably require.

8. The information required to be filed pursuant to paragraph (6)(B)7. of this rule shall be deemed records which are open to the inspection of the public in accordance with sections 374.070 and 610.011, RSMo. Any insurance company claiming that such filings are trade secrets or proprietary information shall comply with the procedures as set forth in 20 CSR 10-2.400(8).

9. Change in Rating or Revocation of Certification.

A. In the case of a downgrade by a rating agency or other disqualifying circumstance, the director shall, upon written notice, assign a new rating to the certified reinsurer in accordance with the requirements of subparagraph (6)(B)4.A. of this rule.

B. The director shall have the authority to suspend, revoke, or otherwise modify a certified reinsurer's certification at any time, if the certified reinsurer fails to meet or maintain its obligations or security requirements under section (6) of this rule, or if other financial or operating results of the certified reinsurer, or documented significant delays in payment by the certified reinsurer, lead the director to reconsider the certified reinsurer's ability or willingness to meet its contractual obligations.

C. If the rating of a certified reinsurer is upgraded by the director, the certified reinsurer may meet the security requirements applicable to its new rating on a prospective basis, but the director shall require the certified reinsurer to post security under the previously applicable security requirements as to all contracts in force on or before the effective date of the upgraded rating. If the rating of a certified reinsurer is downgraded by the director, the director shall require the certified reinsurer to meet the security requirements applicable to its new rating for all business it has assumed as a certified reinsurer.

D. Upon revocation of the certification of a certified reinsurer by the director, the assuming insurer shall be required to post security in accordance with section (8) of this rule in order for the ceding insurer to continue to take credit for reinsurance ceded to the assuming insurer. If funds continue to be held in trust in accordance with section (5) of this rule, the director may allow additional credit equal to the ceding insurer's *pro rata* share of such funds, discounted to reflect the risk of uncollectibility and anticipated expenses of trust administration. Notwithstanding the change of a certified reinsurer's rating or revocation of its certi-

fication, a domestic insurer that has ceded reinsurance to that certified reinsurer may not be denied credit for reinsurance for a period of three (3) months for all reinsurance ceded to that certified reinsurer, unless the reinsurance is found by the director to be at high risk of uncollectibility.

(C) Qualified Jurisdictions.

1. If, upon conducting an evaluation under section (6) of this rule with respect to the reinsurance supervisory system of any non-United States assuming insurer, the director determines that the jurisdiction qualifies to be recognized as a qualified jurisdiction, the director shall publish notice and evidence of such recognition in an appropriate manner. The director may establish a procedure to withdraw recognition of those jurisdictions that are no longer qualified.

2. In order to determine whether the domiciliary jurisdiction of a non-United States assuming insurer is eligible to be recognized as a qualified jurisdiction, the director shall evaluate the reinsurance supervisory system of the non-United States jurisdiction, both initially and on an ongoing basis, and consider the rights, benefits, and the extent of reciprocal recognition afforded by the non-United States jurisdiction to reinsurers licensed and domiciled in the United States. The director shall determine the appropriate approach for evaluating the qualifications of such jurisdictions, and create and publish a list of jurisdictions whose reinsurers may be approved by the director as eligible for certification. A qualified jurisdiction must agree to share information and cooperate with the director with respect to all certified reinsurers domiciled within that jurisdiction. Additional factors to be considered in determining whether to recognize a qualified jurisdiction, in the discretion of the director, include but are not limited to the following:

A. The framework under which the assuming insurer is regulated;

B. The structure and authority of the domiciliary regulator with regard to solvency regulation requirements and financial surveillance;

C. The substance of financial and operating standards for assuming insurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction;

D. The form and substance of financial reports required to be filed or made publicly available by reinsurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction and the accounting principles used;

E. The domiciliary regulator's willingness to cooperate with United States regulators in general and the director in particular;

F. The history of performance by assuming insurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction;

G. Any documented evidence of substantial problems with the enforcement of final United States judgments in the domiciliary jurisdiction. A jurisdiction will not be considered to be a qualified jurisdiction if the director has determined that it does not adequately and promptly enforce final United States judgments or arbitration awards;

H. Any relevant international standards or guidance with respect to mutual recognition of reinsurance supervision adopted by the International Association of Insurance Supervisors or successor organization; and

I. Any other matters deemed relevant by the director.

3. A list of qualified jurisdictions shall be published through the NAIC Committee Process. The director may consider this list in determining qualified jurisdictions. If the director approves a jurisdiction as qualified that does not appear on the list of qualified jurisdictions, the director shall provide thoroughly documented justification with respect to the criteria provided under subsection (8)(C) of this rule.

4. United States jurisdictions that meet the requirements for accreditation under the NAIC financial standards and accreditation program shall be recognized as qualified jurisdictions.

(D) Recognition of Certification Issued by an NAIC Accredited

Jurisdiction.

1. If an applicant for certification has been certified as a reinsurer in an NAIC accredited jurisdiction, the director has the discretion to defer to that jurisdiction's certification, and to defer to the rating assigned by that jurisdiction, if the assuming insurer submits a properly executed Form CR-1, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 6 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, and such additional information as the director requires. The assuming insurer shall be considered to be a certified reinsurer in this state.

2. Any change in the certified reinsurer's status or rating in the other jurisdiction shall apply automatically in this state as of the date it takes effect in the other jurisdiction. The certified reinsurer shall notify the director of any change in its status or rating within ten (10) days after receiving notice of the change.

3. The director may withdraw recognition of the other jurisdiction's rating at any time and assign a new rating in accordance with subparagraph (6)(B)7.A. of this rule.

4. The director may withdraw recognition of the other jurisdiction's certification at any time, with written notice to the certified reinsurer. Unless the director suspends or revokes the certified reinsurer's certification in accordance with subparagraph (6)(B)7.B. of this rule, the certified reinsurer's certification shall remain in good standing in this state for a period of three (3) months, which shall be extended if additional time is necessary to consider the assuming insurer's application for certification in this state.

(E) **Mandatory Funding Clause.** In addition to the clauses required under section (12) of this rule, reinsurance contracts entered into or renewed under section (6) of this rule shall include a proper funding clause, which requires the certified reinsurer to provide and maintain security in an amount sufficient to avoid the imposition of any financial statement penalty on the ceding insurer under section (6) of this rule for reinsurance ceded to the certified reinsurer.

(F) The director shall comply with all reporting and notification requirements that may be established by the NAIC with respect to certified reinsurers and qualified jurisdictions.

//(6)/(7) Credit for Reinsurance Required by Law. Pursuant to section 375.246.1*//(5)/(6)*, RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer not meeting the requirements of section 375.246.1(1), (2), (3), *[or]* (4), **or** (5), RSMo, but only *[with respect]* as to the insurance of risks located in jurisdictions where *[that]* the reinsurance is required by the applicable law or regulation of that jurisdiction. As used in this section, "jurisdiction" means *[any]* state, district, or territory of the United States and any lawful national government.

//(7)/(8) **Asset or Reduction From Liability for Reinsurance Ceded to an Unauthorized Assuming Insurer not Meeting the Requirements of Sections (2) Through (7) of this Rule.**

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.2., RSMo, the director shall allow a reduction from liability for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer not meeting the requirements of section 375.246.1., RSMo, in an amount not exceeding the liabilities carried by the ceding insurer. *[That]* The reduction shall be in the amount of funds held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer, including funds held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the ceding insurer, under a reinsurance contract with *[the]* such assuming insurer as security for the payment of obligations under *[it]* the reinsurance contract. *[That]* The security *[must]* shall be held in the United States subject to withdrawal solely by, and under the exclusive control of, the ceding insurer or, in the case of a trust, held in a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo. This security may be in the form of any of the following:

//(A)/1. Cash;

//(B)/2. Securities listed by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC, including those deemed exempt from filing as defined by the Purpose and Procedures Manual of the Securities Valuation Office, and qualifying as admitted assets;

//(C)/3. Clean, irrevocable, unconditional and "evergreen" letters of credit issued or confirmed by a qualified United States institution, as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo, effective no later than December 31 of the year for which filing is being made, and in the possession of, **or in trust for**, the ceding *[company]* insurer on or before the filing date of its annual statement. Letters of credit meeting applicable standards of issuer acceptability as of the dates of their issuance (or confirmation), **shall**, notwithstanding the issuing (or confirming) institution's subsequent failure to meet applicable standards of issuer acceptability, *[shall]* continue to be acceptable as security until their expiration, extension, renewal, modification or amendment, whichever first occurs; *[and]* **or**

//(D)/4. Any other form of security acceptable to the director *[and approved by the attorney general]*.

(B) An admitted asset or a reduction from liability for reinsurance ceded to an unauthorized assuming insurer pursuant to *[subsections (7)(A)–(C)]* section (8) of this rule shall be allowed only when the requirements of section *[(8), (9) or (10)]* (12) and the applicable portions of sections (9), (10), or (11) of this rule *[are met]* have been satisfied.

//(8)/(9) Trust Agreements Qualified Under Section *[(7)]* (8).

(A) As used in *[this]* section (9) of this rule—

1. "Beneficiary" means the entity for whose sole benefit the trust has been established and any successor of the beneficiary by operation of law. If a court of law appoints a successor in interest to the named beneficiary, then the named beneficiary includes, and is limited to, the court-appointed domiciliary receiver (including conservator, rehabilitator, or liquidator);

2. "Grantor" means the entity that has established a trust for the sole benefit of the beneficiary. When established in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement, the grantor is the unlicensed, unaccredited assuming insurer; and

3. "Obligations," as used in paragraph *[(8)/(9)(B)]* 11. of this rule, means—

A. Reinsured losses and allocated loss expenses paid by the ceding company, but not recovered from the assuming insurer;

B. Reserves for reinsured losses reported and outstanding;

C. Reserves for reinsured losses incurred but not reported; and

D. Reserves for allocated reinsured loss expenses and unearned premiums.

(B) Required Conditions.

1. The trust agreement shall be entered into between the beneficiary, the grantor and a trustee, which shall be a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo.

2. The trust agreement shall create a trust account into which assets shall be deposited.

3. All assets in the trust account shall be held by the trustee at the trustee's office in the United States, *except that a bank may apply for the director's permission to use a foreign branch office of that bank as trustee for trust agreements established pursuant to this section. If the director approves the use of that foreign branch office as trustee, then its use must be approved by the beneficiary in writing and the trust agreement must provide that the written notice described in subparagraph (8)(B)4.A. of this rule also must be presentable, as a matter of legal right, at the trustee's principal office in the United States]*.

4. The trust agreement shall provide that—

A. The beneficiary shall have the right to withdraw assets from the trust account at any time, without notice to the grantor, subject only to written notice from the beneficiary to the trustee;

B. No other statement or document is required to be presented in order to withdraw assets, except that the beneficiary may be

required to acknowledge receipt of withdrawn assets;

C. It is not subject to any conditions or qualifications outside of the trust agreement; and

D. It shall not contain references to any other agreements or documents except as provided for *[under]* in paragraphs *[(8)](9)(B)11. and (9)(B)12.* of this rule.

5. The trust agreement shall be established for the sole benefit of the beneficiary.

6. The trust agreement shall require the trustee to—

A. Receive assets and hold all assets in a safe place;

B. Determine that all assets are in the form that the beneficiary, or the trustee upon direction by the beneficiary, *may* whenever necessary~~[/ may]~~ negotiate any **such** assets, without consent or signature from the grantor or any other person or entity;

C. Furnish to the grantor and the beneficiary a statement of all assets in the trust account upon its inception and at intervals no less frequent than the end of each calendar quarter;

D. Notify the grantor and the beneficiary within ten (10) days, of any deposits to or withdrawals from the trust account;

E. *[Take immediately, upon]* **Upon** written demand of the beneficiary, **immediately take** any **and all** steps necessary to transfer absolutely and unequivocally all right, title, and interest in the assets held in the trust account to the beneficiary and deliver physical custody of these assets to the beneficiary; and

F. Allow no substitutions or withdrawals of assets from the trust account, except on written instructions from the beneficiary, except that the trustee *may*, without the consent of but with notice to the beneficiary, upon call or maturity of any trust asset *[may]* withdraw *[the]* **such** asset upon condition that the proceeds are paid into the trust account.

7. The trust agreement shall provide that at least thirty (30) days, but not more than forty-five (45) days, prior to termination of the trust account, written notification of termination shall be delivered by the trustee to the beneficiary.

8. The trust agreement shall be made subject to and governed by the laws of the state in which the trust is *[established]* **domiciled**.

9. The trust agreement shall prohibit invasion of the trust corpus for the purpose of paying *[compensation]* **commission** to, or reimbursing the expenses of, the trustee. **In order for a letter of credit to qualify as an asset of the trust, the trustee shall have the right and the obligation pursuant to the deed of trust or some other binding agreement (as duly approved by the director), to immediately draw down the full amount of the letter of credit and hold the proceeds in trust for the beneficiaries of the trust if the letter of credit will otherwise expire without being renewed or replaced.**

10. The trust agreement shall provide that the trustee shall be liable for its *[own]* negligence, willful misconduct, or lack of good faith. **The failure of the trustee to draw against the letter of credit in circumstances where such draw would be required shall be deemed to be negligence and/or willful misconduct.**

11. Notwithstanding other provisions of this rule, when a trust agreement is established in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering risks other than life, annuities, and accident and health, where it is customary practice to provide a trust agreement for a specific purpose, *[this]* **the** trust agreement~~[/ notwithstanding any other conditions in this rule,]~~ may provide that the ceding insurer shall undertake to use and apply amounts drawn upon the trust account, without diminution because of the insolvency of the ceding insurer or the assuming insurer, **only** for the following purposes:

A. To pay or reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer's share under the specific reinsurance agreement regarding any losses and allocated loss expenses paid by the ceding insurer, but not recovered from the assuming insurer, or for unearned premiums due to the ceding insurer if not otherwise paid by the assuming insurer;

B. To make payment to the assuming insurer of any amounts held in the trust account that exceed one hundred-two percent (102%)

of the actual amount required to fund the assuming insurer's obligations under the specific reinsurance agreement; or

C. Where the ceding insurer has received notification of termination of the trust account and where the assuming insurer's entire obligations under the specific reinsurance agreement remain unliquidated and undischarged ten (10) days prior to that termination date, to withdraw amounts equal to those obligations and deposit those amounts in a separate account, in the name of the ceding insurer in any qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo, apart from its general assets, in trust for those uses and purposes specified in subparagraphs *[(8)](9)(B)11.A. and B. of this rule* as may remain executory after **such** withdrawal and for any period after the termination date.

12. *[The reinsurance agreement entered into in conjunction with a trust agreement may contain, but need not contain, the provisions required by subparagraph (8)(D)1.B. of this rule, so long as the required conditions are included in the trust agreement.]* Notwithstanding other provisions of this rule, when a trust agreement is established to meet the requirements of section (8) of this rule in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering life, annuities, or accident and health risks, where it is customary to provide a trust agreement for a specific purpose, the trust agreement may provide that the ceding insurer shall undertake to use and apply amounts drawn upon the trust account, without diminution because of the insolvency of the ceding insurer or the assuming insurer, only for the following purposes:

A. To pay or reimburse the ceding insurer for—

(I) The assuming insurer's share under the specific reinsurance agreement of premiums returned, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurer, to the owners of policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement on account of cancellations of the policies; and

(II) The assuming insurer's share under the specific reinsurance agreement of surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurer, under the terms and provisions of the policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement;

B. To pay to the assuming insurer amounts held in the trust account in excess of the amount necessary to secure the credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by the ceding insurer; or

C. Where the ceding insurer has received notification of termination of the trust and where the assuming insurer's entire obligations under the specific reinsurance agreement remain unliquidated and undischarged ten (10) days prior to the termination date, to withdraw amounts equal to the assuming insurer's share of liabilities, to the extent that the liabilities have not yet been funded by the assuming insurer, and deposit those amounts in a separate account, in the name of the ceding insurer in any qualified United States financial institution apart from its general assets, in trust for the uses and purposes specified in subparagraphs *(9)(B)12.A. and (9)(B)12.B. of this rule* as may remain executory after withdrawal and for any period after the termination date.

13. Either the reinsurance agreement or the trust agreement must stipulate that assets deposited in the trust account shall be valued according to their current fair market value and shall consist only of cash in United States dollars, certificates of deposit issued by a United States bank and payable in United States dollars, and investments permitted by the Insurance Code or any combination of the above, provided investments in or issued by an entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with either the grantor or the beneficiary of the trust shall not exceed five percent (5%) of total investments. The agreement may further specify the types of investments to be deposited. If the reinsurance agreement covers life, annuities, or accident and health risks, then the provisions required by paragraph *(9)(B)13. of this*

rule must be included in the reinsurance agreement.

(C) Permitted Conditions.

1. The trust agreement may provide that the trustee may resign upon delivery of a written notice of resignation, effective not *[fewer]* less than ninety (90) days after *[receipt by]* the beneficiary and grantor *[off receive]* the notice and that the trustee may be removed by the grantor by delivery to the trustee and the beneficiary of a written notice of removal, effective not *[fewer]* less than ninety (90) days after *[receipt by]* the trustee and the beneficiary *[off receive]* the notice, provided that *[this]* **no such** resignation or removal shall *[not]* be effective until a successor trustee has been duly appointed and approved by the beneficiary and the grantor~~/~~ and all assets in the trust have been duly transferred to the new trustee.

2. The grantor may have the full and unqualified right to vote any shares of stock in the trust account and *[from time-to-time]* to receive **from time-to-time** payments of any dividends or interest upon any shares of stock or obligations included in the trust account. Any interest or dividends either shall be forwarded promptly upon receipt to the grantor or deposited in a separate account established in the grantor's name.

3. The trustee may be given authority to invest, and accept substitutions of, any funds in the account, provided that no investment or substitution shall be made without prior approval of the beneficiary, unless the trust agreement specifies categories of investments acceptable to the beneficiary and authorizes the trustee to invest those funds and to accept substitutions *[which]* **that** the trustee determines are at least equal in **current fair** market value to the assets withdrawn and that are consistent with the restrictions in subparagraph *[(8)/(9)(D)]*1.B. of this rule.

4. The trust agreement may provide that the beneficiary~~/~~, *at any time,* may **at any time** designate a party to which all or part of the trust assets are to be transferred. *[That t]*Transfer may be conditioned upon the trustee receiving, prior to or simultaneously, other specified assets.

5. The trust agreement may provide that, upon termination of the trust account, all assets not **previously** withdrawn *[previously]* by the beneficiary **shall**, with written approval by the beneficiary, *[shall]* be delivered over to the grantor.

(D) Additional Conditions Applicable to Reinsurance Agreements.

1. A reinsurance agreement~~/~~, *which is entered into in conjunction with a trust agreement and the establishment of a trust account,* may contain provisions that~~/~~—

A. Require the assuming insurer to enter into a trust agreement and to establish a trust account for the benefit of the ceding insurer, and specifying what *[that]* **the** agreement is to cover;

[B. Stipulate that assets deposited in the trust account shall be valued according to their current fair market value and shall consist only of cash (United States legal tender), certificates of deposit (issued by a United States bank and payable in United States legal tender) and investments of the types permitted by the Insurance Code or any combination of the previously mentioned; provided, that investments are issued by an institution that is not the parent, subsidiary or affiliate of either the grantor or the beneficiary. The reinsurance agreement may further specify the types of investments to be deposited. Where a trust agreement is entered into in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering risks other than life, annuities, and accident and health, then that trust agreement may contain the provisions required by paragraph (8)(D)1. in lieu of including those provisions in the reinsurance agreement;]

*[C./B. Require the assuming insurer, prior to depositing assets with the trustee, to execute assignments~~/~~ or endorsements in blank, or to transfer legal title to the trustee of all shares, obligations or any other assets requiring assignments, in order that the ceding insurer, or the trustee upon the direction of the ceding insurer, *[whenever necessary,* may **whenever necessary** negotiate *[any]* these assets without consent or signature from the assuming insurer or any other entity;*

/D./C. Require that all settlements of account between the ceding insurer and the assuming insurer be made in cash or its equivalent; and

*[E./D. Stipulate that the assuming insurer and the ceding insurer agree that the assets in the trust account, established pursuant to the provisions of the reinsurance agreement, may be withdrawn by the ceding insurer at any time, notwithstanding any other provisions in the reinsurance agreement, and shall be utilized and applied by the ceding insurer or its successors in interest by operation of law, including, without limitation, any liquidator, rehabilitator, receiver, or conservator of *[that]* **such** company, without diminution because of insolvency on the part of the ceding insurer or the assuming insurer, only for the following purposes:*

(I) To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer's share **under the specific reinsurance agreement** of premiums returned, **but not yet recovered from the assuming insurer**, to the owners of policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement because of cancellation of *[those]* **such** policies;

(II) To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer's share of surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer pursuant to the provisions of the policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement;

(III) *[To fund an account with the ceding insurer in an amount at least equal to the deduction, for reinsurance ceded, from the ceding insurer liabilities for policies ceded under the agreement. That account shall include, but not be limited to, amounts for policy reserves, claims and losses incurred (including losses incurred but not reported), loss adjustment expenses and unearned premium reserves]* To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for any other amounts necessary to secure the credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by the ceding insurer; and

(IV) To *[pay any other amounts the ceding insurer claims are due under the reinsurance agreement]* **make payment to the assuming insurer of amounts held in the trust account in excess of the amount necessary to secure the credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by the ceding insurer.**

2. The reinsurance agreement also may contain provisions that—

A. Give the assuming insurer the right to seek approval from the ceding insurer, **which shall not be unreasonably or arbitrarily withheld**, to withdraw from the trust account **all or** any part of the trust assets and transfer those assets to the assuming insurer~~/~~, provided—

(I) The assuming insurer **shall**, at the time of that withdrawal, *[shall]* replace the withdrawn assets with other qualified assets having a **current fair** market value equal to the market value of the assets withdrawn so as to maintain at all times the deposit in the required amount; or

(II) After *[that]* withdrawal and transfer, the **current fair** market value of the trust account is no less than one hundred-two percent (102%) of the required amount. *[The ceding insurer shall not unreasonably or arbitrarily withhold its approval;]*

B. Provide for—

[(I) The~~/~~ the return of any amount withdrawn in excess of the actual amounts~~/~~ required for part/s (8)(D)1.E.(I)–(III) or, in the case of part (8)(D)1.E.(IV), any amounts that are subsequently determined not to be due; and] (9)(D)1.D.(I)–(IV) of this rule, and for interest payments at a rate not in excess of the prime rate of interest on such amounts.

[(III) Interest payments, at a rate not in excess of the prime rate of interest, on the amounts held pursuant to part (8)(D)1.E.(III); and]

C. Permit the award by any arbitration panel or court of competent jurisdiction of—

(I) Interest at a rate different from that provided in *[part (8)(D)1.B.(III)]* **subparagraph (9)(D)2.B. of this rule;**

(II) Court *[off]* or arbitration costs;

(III) Attorney's fees; and

(IV) Any other reasonable expenses.

[3.](E) Financial reporting. A trust agreement may be used to reduce any liability for reinsurance ceded to an unauthorized assuming insurer in financial statements required to be filed with this department in compliance with the provisions of this rule when established on or before the date of filing of the financial statement of the ceding insurer. Further, the reduction for the existence of an acceptable trust account may be up to the current fair market value of acceptable assets available to be withdrawn from the trust account at that time, but *[that]* **such** reduction shall be no greater than the specific obligations under the reinsurance agreement that the trust account was established to secure.

[4.](F) Existing agreements. Notwithstanding the effective date of this rule, *[January 1, 1992,]* any trust agreement or underlying reinsurance agreement in existence prior to January 1, *[1991]* **2013**, will continue to be acceptable until December 31, *[1991]* **2013**, at which time the agreements will have to be in full compliance with this rule for the trust agreement to be acceptable.

[5.](G) The failure of any trust agreement to specifically identify the beneficiary as defined in subsection *[(8)](9)(A)* of this rule shall not be construed to affect any actions or rights which the director may take or possess pursuant to the provisions of the laws of this state.

[(9)](10) Letters of Credit Qualified Under Section *[(7)]* **(8)**.

(A) The letter of credit must be clean, irrevocable, *[and]* unconditional~~,~~ and issued or confirmed by a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo. The letter of credit shall contain an issue date and *[date of]* expiration **date** and shall stipulate that the beneficiary need only draw a sight draft under the letter of credit and present it to obtain funds and that no other document need be presented. The letter of credit also shall indicate that it is not subject to any condition or qualifications outside of the letter of credit. In addition, the letter of credit itself shall not contain reference to any other agreements, documents or entities, except as provided in paragraph *[(9)](H) 1.* **(10)(H)1.** of this rule. As used in *[this]* section **(10) of this rule**, “beneficiary” means the domestic insurer for whose benefit the letter of credit has been established and any successor of the beneficiary by operation of law. If a court of law appoints a successor in interest to the named beneficiary, then the named beneficiary includes, and is limited to, the court-appointed domiciliary receiver (including conservator, rehabilitator, or liquidator).

(B) The heading of the letter of credit may include a boxed section which contains the name of the applicant and other appropriate notations to provide a reference for *[that]* **the** letter of credit. The boxed section shall be clearly marked to indicate that *[the]* **such** information is for internal identification purposes only.

(C) The letter of credit shall contain a statement to the effect that the obligation of the qualified United States financial institution under the letter of credit is in no way contingent upon reimbursement with respect *[to the letter of credit]* **thereto**.

(D) The term of the letter of credit shall be for at least one (1) year and shall contain an “evergreen clause” *[which]* **that** prevents the expiration of the letter of credit without due notice from the issuer. The “evergreen clause” shall provide for a period of no less than thirty (30) days’ notice prior to *[expiry]* **expiration** date or nonrenewal.

(E) The letter of credit shall state whether it is subject to *[or]* **and** governed by the laws of this state or the *Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits of the International Chamber of Commerce* (Publication *[400]* **600**) (UCP **600**) or *International Standby Practices of the International Chamber of Commerce Publication 590 (ISP98)*, or any successor publication, and all drafts drawn **thereunder** *[the letter of credit]* shall be presentable at an office in the United States of a qualified United States financial institution.

(F) If the letter of credit is made subject to the *Uniform Customs*

and Practice for Documentary Credits of the International Chamber of Commerce (Publication *[400]* **500**), or any successor publication, then the letter of credit shall specifically *[shall]* address and *[make provision]* **provide** for an extension of time to draw against the letter of credit in the event that one (1) or more of the occurrences specified in Article *[19]* **17** of Publication *[400]* **500** or any other successor publication, occur.

[(G)] *The letter of credit shall be issued or confirmed by a qualified United States financial institution authorized to issue letters of credit, pursuant to section 375.246.3(1), RSMo.*

[(H)](G) If the letter of credit is issued by a *[qualified United States]* financial institution authorized to issue letters of credit, other than a qualified United States financial institution as described in subsection *[(9)](G)]* **(10)(A)** of this rule, then the following additional requirements shall be met:

1. The issuing *[qualified United States]* financial institution shall formally designate the *[conforming]* **confirming** qualified United States financial institution as its agent for the receipt and payment of the drafts; and

2. The “evergreen clause” shall provide for thirty (30) days’ notice prior to *[expiry]* **expiration** date for nonrenewal.

[(I)](H) Reinsurance Agreement Provisions.

1. The reinsurance agreement~~,~~ in conjunction with which the letter of credit is obtained~~,~~ may contain provisions *[which]* **that**:—

A. Require the assuming insurer to provide letters of credit to the ceding insurer and specify what they are to cover;

B. Stipulate that the assuming insurer and ceding insurer agree that the letter of credit provided by the assuming insurer~~,~~ pursuant to the provisions of the reinsurance agreement~~,~~ may be drawn upon at any time, notwithstanding any other provisions in *[that]* **the** agreement, and shall be utilized by the ceding insurer or its successors in interest only for one (1) or more of the following reasons:

(I) To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer’s share *[of premiums returned to the owners of policies reinsured]* under the **specific** reinsurance agreement of **premiums returned, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurers, to the owners of policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement** on account of cancellations of those policies;

(II) To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer’s share, *[of surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer]* under the *[terms and provisions of the policies reinsured under the]* **specific** reinsurance agreement, of **surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurers, under the terms and provisions of the policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement**;

[(III)] *To fund an account with the ceding insurer in an amount at least equal to the deduction, for reinsurance ceded, from the ceding insurer’s liabilities for policies ceded under the agreement (that amount shall include, but not be limited to, amounts for policy reserves, claims and losses incurred and unearned premium reserves); and]*

[(IV)](III) To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for any other amounts necessary to secure the **credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by** the ceding insurer *[claims are due under the reinsurance agreement];* and

(V) Where the letter of credit will expire without renewal or be reduced or replaced by a letter of credit for a reduced amount and where the assuming insurer’s entire obligations under the reinsurance agreement remain unliquidated and undischarged ten (10) days prior to the termination date, to withdraw amounts equal to the assuming insurer’s share of the liabilities, to the extent that the liabilities have not yet been funded by the assuming insurer and exceed the amount of any reduced or replacement letter of credit, and deposit those amounts in a separate account in the name of the ceding insurer in a qualified United States financial institution apart from its general assets, in trust for such uses and purposes specified in part **(10)(H)1.B.(I)** of this rule as may

remain after withdrawal and for any period after the termination date.

C. *[Apply all of the previously mentioned provisions of paragraph (9)(I) 1. of this rule]* **All of the provisions of paragraph (10)(H) 1. of this rule shall be applied** without diminution because of insolvency on the part of the ceding insurer or assuming insurer.

2. Nothing contained in paragraph *[(9)(I) 1.]* **(10)(H) 1.** of this rule shall preclude the ceding insurer and assuming insurer from providing for—

A. An interest payment, at a rate not in excess of the prime rate of interest, on the amounts held pursuant to part *[(9)(I)]***(10)(H) 1.B.(III)** of this rule; or

B. The return of any amounts drawn down on the letters of credit in excess of the actual amounts required for the **above** *[previously mentioned]* or, *in the case of part (9)(I) 1.B.(IV) of this rule,* any amounts that are subsequently determined not to be due.

[3. When a letter of credit is obtained in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering risks other than life, annuities and health, where it is customary practice to provide a letter of credit for a specific purpose, then that reinsurance agreement, in lieu of subparagraph (9)(I) 1.B. of this rule, may require that the parties enter into a trust agreement which may be incorporated into the reinsurance agreement or be a separate document.]

[(J) A letter of credit may not be used to reduce any liability for reinsurance ceded to an unauthorized assuming insurer in financial statements required to be filed with this department unless an acceptable letter of credit with the filing ceding insurer as beneficiary has been issued on or before the date of filing of the financial statement. Further, the reduction for the letter of credit may be up to the amount available under the letter of credit but no greater than the specific obligation under the reinsurance agreement which the letter of credit was intended to secure.]

[(10)(11) Other Security. A ceding insurer may take credit for unencumbered funds withheld by the ceding insurer in the United States subject to withdrawal solely by the ceding insurer and under its exclusive control.

[(11)(12) Reinsurance Contract. Credit will not be granted, **nor an asset or reduction from liability allowed,** to a ceding insurer for reinsurance effected with assuming insurers meeting the requirements of sections (2), (3), (4), (5), **(6),** or (7) of this rule or otherwise in compliance with section 375.246.1., RSMo after the adoption of this rule unless the reinsurance agreement includes:

(A) A proper insolvency clause which *[shall be substantially similar to the following:]* **stipulates that reinsurance is payable directly to the liquidator or successor without diminution regardless of the status of the ceding company consistent with section 375.246.5(2), RSMo, or is substantially similar to the following:**

1. In the event of the insolvency of the company, this reinsurance shall be payable directly to the **ceding** company, or to its liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor on the basis of the liability of the company without diminution because of the insolvency of the **ceding** company, or because the liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor of the company has failed to pay all or a portion of any claim. *[It is agreed, h/However, [that] the liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor of the company shall give written notice to the reinsurers of the pendency of a claim against the company indicating the policy or bond reinsurance which claim would involve a possible liability on the part of the reinsurers within a reasonable time after that claim is filed in the conservation or liquidation proceeding or in the receivership, and that during the pendency of that claim the reinsurers may investigate that claim and interpose, at their own expense, in the proceeding where that claim is to be adjudicated any defense(s) they may deem available to the company or its liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statu-*

tory successor. This expense incurred by the reinsurers shall be chargeable, subject to the approval of the court, against the company as part of the expense of conservation or liquidation to the extent of a *pro rata* share of the benefit which may accrue to the company solely as a result of the defense undertaken by the reinsurers;

2. Where two (2) or more reinsurers are involved in the same claim and a majority in interest elect to interpose defense to that claim, the expense shall be apportioned in accordance with the terms of the reinsurance agreement as though that expense had been incurred by the company; and

3. This insolvency clause shall not preclude the reinsurer from asserting any excuse or defense to payment of this reinsurance other than the excuses or defenses of the insolvency of the company and the failure of the company's liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor to pay all or a portion of any claim; *[and]*

(B) A provision *[in which]* **pursuant to section 375.246.1(7), RSMo, whereby** the assuming insurer, if an unauthorized assuming insurer, has submitted to the jurisdiction of an alternative dispute resolution panel or court of competent jurisdiction within the United States, has agreed to comply with all requirements necessary to give that court or panel jurisdiction, has designated an agent upon whom service of process may be effected, and has agreed to abide by the final decision of that court or panel.; **and**

(C) **A proper reinsurance intermediary clause, if applicable, which stipulates that the credit risk for the intermediary is carried by the assuming insurer.**

[(12)(13) Contracts Affected. All new and renewal reinsurance transactions entered into after January 1, *[1991]* **2014** shall conform to the requirements of the Act and this rule if credit is to be given to the ceding insurer for *[that]* **such** reinsurance.

[(13) Authority. This rule is promulgated pursuant to the authority granted by sections 374.045 and 375.246, RSMo.]

EXHIBIT 1
Reinsurer Application**Instructions**

This application is to be completed by all insurance companies/associations who wish to transact business in the State of Missouri as accredited reinsurer, a reinsurer domiciled in another state, or a reinsurer maintaining trust funds.

PART 1—TYPE OF APPLICATION

☐ New ☐ Amended ☐ Renewal For Year Ending 20_____

PART 2—IDENTIFYING DATA

Name _____
(Full Name of Insurer)

Home Address Street City State Zip + 4

Mail Address Street or P. O. Box City State Zip . + 4

PART 3—KIND OF REINSURER

- ☐ Accredited Reinsurer (Chapter 375.246.1(2))
- ☐ Reinsurer Domiciled in Another State (Chapter 375.246.1(3))
- ☐ Reinsurer Maintaining Trust Fund (Chapter 375.246.1(4))

PART 4—CURRENT BUSINESS

☐ Currently licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance business in the state of _____

☐ Alien company which has United States branch licensed to transact insurance business in the state of _____

☐ Alien company with no United States branch licensed to transact insurance business.

PART 5—AUTHORIZED OFFICER SIGNATURE
--

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Name of Officer)

(Title of Officer)

EXHIBIT 2
Appointment of Director to Acknowledge or
Receive Service of Process

_____ a corporation organized under the

(Name of Insurer)
laws of _____ and thereby authorized to transact the business
of _____ insurance, desires to transact such business within the State of
Missouri, pursuant to the laws thereof: and whereas, in and by Section 375.906, RSMo.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with the terms and requirements of Section 375.906,
RSMo, the said _____ does, by these presents, appoint and

(Name of Insurer)
authorize the Director of the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional
Registration of the state of Missouri, for the purpose mentioned in Section 375.906, RSMo, to do any
and all the things in said Section specified in its behalf to be done, by said Director, the Deputy Director,
or the Chief Clerk, of the Department of Insurance Financial Institutions and Professional Registration
of the State of Missouri, including receipt of service of process which shall be valid and binding, and be
deemed personal service upon the company, so long as it shall have any policies or liabilities
outstanding in the State of Missouri.

IN WHITNESS WHEREOF, the said company (in accordance with a resolution of its Board of
Directors duly adopted on the _____ day of _____, 20____, a certified
copy of which appears on reverse side), hath caused these presents to be subscribed by its President and
its corporate seal to be hereto affixed, attested by its Secretary, at the city of

_____, State of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 20____.

Attest:

PRESIDENT

SECRETARY

COPY OF RESOLUTION

I, _____, Secretary of _____
(Name of Insurer)

a corporation existing under the laws of _____, do hereby certify that the following is true and correct copy, from corporate records of said corporation, of a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors thereof, at a _____ meeting of said Board, a quorum thereof present and acting, on the _____ day of _____, 20____,

To wit:

“RESOLVED, That the president and secretary of this company are hereby authorized to execute in behalf of said company, under the corporate seal thereof, a written instrument in accordance with the insurance laws of the State of Missouri appointing and authorizing the Director of the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration of the State of Missouri (by whomsoever such office of Director may be held and exercised under the laws of the State of Missouri), for the purpose mentioned in section 375.906 RSMo, to do any and all the things in behalf of this company specified in said section to be done by said Director, and further consenting that service of process as therein referred to shall be valid and binding, and be deemed personal service upon this company so long as it shall have any policies or liabilities outstanding in the State of Missouri.”

And I do further certify that the said resolution has never been rescinded or reconsidered and still remains in force.

GIVEN AND CERTIFIED, at the principal office of said company in the city of _____ State of _____ with the common seal thereof hereto affixed by undersigned, having custody of the same as secretary of said company, this _____ day of _____, 20____.

ATTEST: _____ Secretary.

EXHIBIT 3

FORM AR-1

Certificate of Assuming Accredited Insurer

I, _____ of
(Name of Officer) (Title of Officer)
_____, the assuming insurer under
(Name of Assuming Insurer)

a reinsurance agreement(s) with one (1) or more insurers domiciled in Missouri, hereby certify that

_____, ("Assuming Insurer")
(Name of Assuming Insurer):

1. Submits to the jurisdiction of any court of competent jurisdiction in Missouri for the adjudication of any issues arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s), agrees to comply with all requirements necessary to give such court jurisdiction, and will abide by the final decision of such court or any appellate court in the event of an appeal. Nothing in this paragraph constitutes or should be understood to constitute a waiver of Assuming Insurer's rights to commence an action in any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States, to remove an action to a United States District Court, or to seek a transfer of a case to another court as permitted by the laws of the United States or of any state in the United States. This paragraph is not intended to conflict with or override the obligation of the parties to the reinsurance agreement(s) to arbitrate their disputes if such an obligation is created in the agreement(s).

2. Designates the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration as its lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit or proceeding arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s) instituted by or on behalf of the ceding insurer.

3. Submits to the authority of the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to examine its books and records and agrees to bear the expense of any such examination.

4. Submits with this form a current list of insurers domiciled in Missouri reinsured by Assuming Insurer and undertakes to submit additions to or deletions from the list of the insurance director at least once per calendar quarter.

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Name of Officer)

(Name of Assuming Insurer)

(Title of Officer)

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

EXHIBIT 4

BIOGRAPHICAL AFFIDAVIT

To the extent permitted by law, this affidavit will be kept confidential by the state insurance regulatory authority.

(Print or Type)

Full name, address and telephone number of the present or proposed entity under which this biographical statement is being required (Do Not Use Group Names). _____

In connection with the above-named entity, I herewith make representations and supply information about myself as hereinafter set forth. (Attach addendum or separate sheet if space hereon is insufficient to answer any question fully.) IF ANSWER IS "NO" OR "NONE," SO STATE.

1. Affiant's Full Name (Initials Not Acceptable): First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____

2. a. Are you a citizen of the United States?

Yes ☐ No ☐

b. Are you a citizen of any other country?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, what country? _____

3. Affiant's occupation or profession: _____

4. Affiant's business address: _____

Business telephone: _____ Business Email: _____

5. Education and training:

<u>College/University</u>	<u>City/State</u>	<u>Dates Attended (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Degree Obtained</u>
---------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

<u>Graduate Studies</u>	<u>College/University</u>	<u>City/State</u>	<u>Dates Attended (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Degree Obtained</u>
-------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

<u>Other Training: Name</u>	<u>City/State</u>	<u>Dates Attended (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Degree/Certification Obtained</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Note: If affiant attended a foreign school, please provide full address and telephone number of the college/university. If applicable, provide the foreign student Identification Number in the space provided in the Biographical Affidavit Supplemental Information.

Applicant Name (Company): _____ NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

6. List of memberships in professional societies and associations:

<u>Name of Society/Association</u>	<u>Contact Name</u>	<u>Address of Society/Association</u>	<u>Telephone Number of Society/Association</u>
--	---------------------	---	--

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

7. Present or proposed position with the applicant entity: _____

8. List complete employment record for the past twenty (20) years, whether compensated or otherwise (up to and including present jobs, positions, partnerships, owner of an entity, administrator, manager, operator, directorates or officerships). Please list the most recent first. Attach additional pages if the space provided is insufficient. It is only necessary to provide telephone numbers and supervisory information for the past ten (10) years.

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

9. a. Have you ever been in a position which required a fidelity bond?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If any claims were made on the bond, give details: _____

- b. Have you ever been denied an individual or position schedule fidelity bond, or had a bond canceled or revoked?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, give details: _____

10. List any professional, occupational and vocational licenses (including licenses to sell securities) issued by any public or governmental licensing agency or regulatory authority or licensing authority that you presently hold or have held in the past. For any non-insurance regulatory issuer, identify and provide the name, address and telephone number of the licensing authority or regulatory body having jurisdiction over the license (s) issued. If your professional license number is your Social Security Number (SSN) or embeds your SSN or any sequence of more than five numbers that are reasonably identifiable as your SSN, then write SSN for that portion of the professional license number that is represented by your SSN. (For example, "SSN", "12-SSN-345" or "1234-SSN" (last 6 digits)). Attach additional pages if the space provided is insufficient.

Organization/Issuer of License: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State/Province: _____ Country: _____ Postal Code: _____

License Type: _____ License #: _____ Date Issued (MM/YY): _____

Date Expired (MM/YY): _____ Reason for Termination: _____

Non-Insurance Regulatory Phone Number (if known): _____

Organization/Issuer of License: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State/Province: _____ Country: _____ Postal Code: _____

License Type: _____ License #: _____ Date Issued (MM/YY): _____

Date Expired (MM/YY): _____ Reason for Termination: _____

Non-Insurance Regulatory Phone Number (if known): _____

11. In responding to the following, if the record has been sealed or expunged, and the affiant has personally verified that the record was sealed or expunged, an affiant may respond "no" to the question. Have you ever:

- a. Been refused an occupational, professional, or vocational license or permit by any regulatory authority, or any public administrative, or governmental licensing agency?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- b. Had any occupational, professional, or vocational license or permit you hold or have held, been subject to any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action?

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____

FEIN: _____

Yes ☐ No ☐

- c. Been placed on probation or had a fine levied against you or your occupational, professional, or vocational license or permit in any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- d. Been charged with, or indicted for, any criminal offense(s) other than civil traffic offenses?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- e. Pled guilty, or nolo contendere, or been convicted of, any criminal offense(s) other than civil traffic offenses?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- f. Had adjudication of guilt withheld, had a sentence imposed or suspended, had pronouncement of a sentence suspended, or been pardoned, fined, or placed on probation, for any criminal offense(s) other than civil traffic offenses?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- g. Been subject to a cease and desist letter or order, or enjoined, either temporarily or permanently, in any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action, from violating any federal, state law or law of another country regulating the business of insurance, securities or banking, or from carrying out any particular practice or practices in the course of the business of insurance, securities or banking?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- h. Been, within the last ten (10) years, a party to any civil action involving dishonesty, breach of trust, or a financial dispute?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- i. Had a finding made by the Comptroller of any state or the Federal Government that you have violated any provisions of small loan laws, banking or trust company laws, or credit union laws, or that you have violated any rule or regulation lawfully made by the Comptroller of any state or the Federal Government?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- j. Had a lien or foreclosure action filed against you or any entity while you were associated with that entity?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If the response to any question above is yes, please provide details including dates, locations, disposition, etc. Attach a copy of the complaint and filed adjudication or settlement as appropriate.

12. List any entity subject to regulation by an insurance regulatory authority that you control directly or indirectly. The term "control" (including the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract other than a commercial contract for goods or non-management services, or otherwise, unless the power is the result of an official position with or corporate office held by the person. Control shall be presumed to exist if any person, directly or indirectly, owns, controls,

Revised 04/16/13

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

holds with the power to vote, or holds proxies representing, ten percent (10%) or more of the voting securities of any other person. _____

If any of the stock is pledged or hypothecated in any way, give details. _____

13. Do [Will] you or members of your immediate family individually or cumulatively subscribe to or own, beneficially or of record, 10% or more of the outstanding shares of stock of any entity subject to regulation by an insurance regulatory authority, or its affiliates? An "affiliate" of, or person "affiliated" with, a specific person, is a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the person specified.

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, please identify the company or companies in which the cumulative stock holdings represent 10% or more of the outstanding voting securities. _____

If any of the shares of stock are pledged or hypothecated in any way, give details. _____

14. Have you ever been adjudged a bankrupt?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, provide details: _____

15. To your knowledge has any company or entity for which you were an officer or director, trustee, investment committee member, key management employee or controlling stockholder, had any of the following events occur while you served in such capacity?

- a. Been refused a permit, license, or certificate of authority by any regulatory authority, or governmental-licensing agency?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- b. Had its permit, license, or certificate of authority suspended, revoked, canceled, non-renewed, or subjected to any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action (including rehabilitation, liquidation, receivership, conservatorship, federal bankruptcy proceeding, state insolvency, supervision or any other similar proceeding)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- c. Been placed on probation or had a fine levied against it or against its permit, license, or certificate of authority in any civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____

FEIN: _____

If the answer to any of the above is yes, please indicate and give details. When responding to questions (b) and (c), affiant should also include any events within twelve (12) months after his or her departure from the entity. _____

Note: If an affiant has any doubt about the accuracy of an answer, the question should be answered in the positive and an explanation provided.

Dated and signed this _____ day of _____, 20____ at _____. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I am acting on my own behalf and that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Affiant)

State of: _____ County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____ by _____,
and:

who is personally known to me, or

who produced the following identification: _____.

[SEAL]

Notary Public_____
Printed Notary Name_____
My Commission Expires

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

BIOGRAPHICAL AFFIDAVIT
Supplemental Personal Information

(Print or Type)

To the extent permitted by law, this affidavit will be kept confidential by the state insurance regulatory authority.

Full name, address, and telephone number of the present or proposed entity under which this biographical statement is being required (Do Not Use Group Names).

1. Affiant's Full Name (Initials Not Acceptable): First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____
IF ANSWER IS "NONE," SO STATE.

2. Have you ever used any other name, including first, middle or last name, nickname, maiden name or aliases?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, give the reason if any, if none indicate such, and provide the full name(s) and date(s) used.

Beginning/Ending
Date(s) Used (MM/YY)

Name(s)
Specify: First, Middle or Last Name

Reason (If none, indicate such)

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Note: Dates provided in response to this question may be approximate. Parties using this form understand that there could be an overlap of dates when transitioning from one name to another.

3. Affiant's Social Security Number: _____

4. Government Identification Number if not a U.S. Citizen: _____

5. Foreign Student ID# (if applicable) : _____

6. Date of Birth: (MM/DD/YY) : _____ Place of Birth, City: _____
State/Province: _____ Country: _____

7. Name of Affiant's Spouse (if applicable) : _____

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____

FEIN: _____

8. List your residences for the last ten (10) years starting with your current address, giving:

<u>Beginning/Ending Dates (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>State/ Province</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Postal Code</u>

Note: Dates provided in response to this question may be approximate, except for current address. Parties using this form understand that there could be an overlap of dates when transitioning from one address to another.

Dated and signed this ____ day of _____, 20____ at _____. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I am acting on my own behalf and that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Affiant)

State of: _____ County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20____ by _____, and:

who is personally known to me, or

who produced the following identification: _____

[SEAL]

Notary Public

Printed Notary Name

My Commission Expires

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

DISCLOSURE AND AUTHORIZATION CONCERNING BACKGROUND REPORTS
(All states except California, Minnesota and Oklahoma)

This Disclosure and Authorization is provided to you in connection with pending or future application(s) of _____ [company name] ("Company") for licensure or a permit to organize ("Application") with a department of insurance in one or more states within the United States. Company desires to procure a consumer or investigative consumer report (or both) ("Background Reports") regarding your background for review by a department of insurance in any state where Company pursues an Application during the term of your functioning as, or seeking to function as, an officer, member of the board of directors or other management representative ("Affiant") of Company or of any business entities affiliated with Company ("Term of Affiliation") for which a Background Report is required by a department of insurance reviewing any Application. Background Reports requested pursuant to your authorization below may contain information bearing on your character, general reputation, personal characteristics, mode of living and credit standing. The purpose of such Background Reports will be to evaluate the Application and your background as it pertains thereto. To the extent required by law, the Background Reports procured under this Disclosure and Authorization will be maintained as confidential.

You may obtain copies of any Background Reports about you from the consumer reporting agency ("CRA") that produces them. You may also request more information about the nature and scope of such reports by submitting a written request to Company. To obtain contact information regarding CRA or to submit a written request for more information, contact _____ [company's designated person, position, or department, address and phone].

Attached for your information is a "Summary of Your Rights Under the Fair Credit Reporting Act."

AUTHORIZATION: I am currently an Affiant of Company as defined above. I have read and understand the above Disclosure and by my signature below, I consent to the release of Background Reports to a department of insurance in any state where Company files or intends to file an Application, and to the Company, for purposes of investigating and reviewing such Application and my status as an Affiant. I authorize all third parties who are asked to provide information concerning me to cooperate fully by providing the requested information to CRA retained by Company for purposes of the foregoing Background Reports, except records that have been erased or expunged in accordance with law.

I understand that I may revoke this Authorization at any time by delivering a written revocation to Company and that Company will, in that event, forward such revocation promptly to any CRA that either prepared or is preparing Background Reports under this Disclosure and Authorization. This Authorization shall remain in full force and effect until the earlier of (i) the expiration of the Term of Affiliation, (ii) written revocation as described above, or (iii) twelve (12) months following the date of my signature below.

A true copy of this Disclosure and Authorization shall be valid and have the same force and effect as the signed original.

(Printed Full Name and Residence Address)

(Signature)

(Date)

State of: _____ County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____ by _____, and:

who is personally known to me, or

who produced the following identification: _____

[SEAL]

Notary Public

Printed Notary Name

My Commission Expires

EXHIBIT 5**Form AR-2
Certificate of Assuming Insurer**

I, _____,
(Name of Officer) *(Title of Officer)*
of _____, the assuming insurer under a
(Name of Assuming Insurer)

reinsurance agreement(s) with one (1) or more insurers domiciled in Missouri, hereby certify that

(Name of Assuming Insurer)

1. Submits to the authority of the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to examine its books and records and agrees to bear the expense of any such examination.
2. Submits a Certified Copy of the Certificate of Authority for the state of, the state of domicile.
3. Agrees to submit the most recent annual statement with this certificate and to the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration each year by the guidelines contained in 20 CSR 200-1.030.
4. Acknowledges that their state of domicile has adopted credit for reinsurance legislation substantially similar to the state of Missouri.
5. Certifies that its reinsurance agreements with Missouri domestic companies contain a provision pursuant to section 375.246.1(7)(a), RSMo, whereby, "in the event of the failure of the assuming insurer to perform its obligations under the terms of the reinsurance agreement, the assuming insurer, at the request of the ceding insurer shall submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state, will comply with all requirements necessary to give such courts jurisdiction, and abide by the final decisions of such courts or of any appellate courts in this state in the event of an appeal."

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Signature of Officer)

(Title of Officer)

EXHIBIT 6

**Form CR-1
Certificate of Certified Reinsurer**

I, _____, _____ of
(Name of Officer) *(Title of Officer)*

_____, the assuming insurer under a reinsurance agreement(s)
(Name of Assuming Insurer)

with one or more insurers domiciled in Missouri in order to be considered for approval in this state, hereby certify that

(Name of Assuming Insurer) ("Assuming Insurer"):

1. Submits to the jurisdiction of any court of competent jurisdiction in Missouri for the adjudication of any issues arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s), agrees to comply with all requirements necessary to give such court jurisdiction, and will abide by the final decision of such court or any appellate court in the event of an appeal. Nothing in this paragraph constitutes or should be understood to constitute a waiver of Assuming Insurer's rights to commence an action in any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States, to remove an action to a United States District Court, or to seek a transfer of a case to another court as permitted by the laws of the United States or of any state in the United States. This paragraph is not intended to conflict with or override the obligation of the parties to the reinsurance agreement(s) to arbitrate their disputes if such an obligation is created in the agreement(s).

2. Designates the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration as its lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit or proceeding arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s) instituted by or on behalf of the ceding insurer.

3. Agrees to provide security in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of liabilities attributable to United States ceding insurers if it resists enforcement of a final United States judgment or properly enforceable arbitration award.

4. Agrees to provide notification within ten (10) days of any regulatory actions taken against it, any change in the provisions of its domiciliary license or any change in its rating by an approved rating agency, including a statement describing such changes and the reasons therefore.

5. Agrees to annually file information comparable to relevant provisions of the NAIC financial statement for use by insurance markets in accordance with 20 CSR 200-2.100(6)(B)7.C.

6. Agrees to annually file the report of the independent auditor on the financial statements of the insurance enterprise.

7. Agrees to annually file audited financial statements, regulatory filings, and actuarial opinion in accordance with 20 CSR 200-2.100(6)(B)7.D.

8. Agrees to annually file an updated list of all disputed and overdue reinsurance claims regarding reinsurance assumed from United States domestic ceding insurers.

9. Is in good standing as an insurer or reinsurer with the supervisor of its domiciliary jurisdiction.

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Name of Officer)

(Name of Assuming Insurer)

(Title of Officer)

Form CR-F - PART 1
Assumed Reinsurance as of December 31, Current Year (000 Omitted)

[illegible]

Form CR-F - PART 2
Ceded Reinsurance as of December 31, Current Year (000 Omitted)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Company Code or ID Number		Name of Reinsurer	Domiciliary Jurisdiction	Reinsurance Contract Coding 78% or More of Direct Premiums Written	Reinsurance of Premiums Coded	Paid Losses	Paid LAE Reserves	Known Case Loss Reserves	Known Case LAE Reserves	IBNR Loss Reserves	IBNR LAE Reserves	Unearned Premiums	Contingent Commission	Col. 7 through 14 Totals	Coded Balances Payable	Other Amounts Payable Reinsurers	Net Amount Recoverable From Reinsurers Cols. 15 - 18	Funds Held by Company Under Reinsurance or Trusts
1000000000		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000	1000000000
1000000001		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001	1000000001
1000000002		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002	1000000002
1000000003		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003	1000000003
1000000004		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004	1000000004
1000000005		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005	1000000005
1000000006		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006	1000000006
1000000007		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007	1000000007
1000000008		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008	1000000008
1000000009		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009	1000000009
1000000010		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010	1000000010
1000000011		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011	1000000011
1000000012		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012	1000000012
1000000013		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013	1000000013
1000000014		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014	1000000014
1000000015		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015	1000000015
1000000016		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016	1000000016
1000000017		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017	1000000017
1000000018		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018	1000000018
1000000019		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019	1000000019
1000000020		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020	1000000020
1000000021		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021	1000000021
1000000022		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022	1000000022
1000000023		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023	1000000023
1000000024		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024	1000000024
1000000025		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025	1000000025
1000000026		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026	1000000026
1000000027		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027	1000000027
1000000028		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028	1000000028
1000000029		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029	1000000029
1000000030		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030	1000000030
1000000031		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031	1000000031
1000000032		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032	1000000032
1000000033		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033	1000000033
1000000034		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034	1000000034
1000000035		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035	1000000035
1000000036		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036	1000000036
1000000037		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037	1000000037
1000000038		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038	1000000038
1000000039		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039	1000000039
1000000040		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040	1000000040
1000000041		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041	1000000041
1000000042		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042	1000000042
1000000043		ALLIANCE REINSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043	1000000043		

Form CR-S - PART 1 - SECTION 1
Reinsurance Assumed Life Insurance, Annuities, Deposit Funds and Other Liabilities
Without Life or Disability Contingencies, and Related Benefits Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year

[illegible]

Form CR-S - PART 1 - SECTION 2
Reinsurance Assumed Accident and Health Insurance Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year

[illegible]

Form CR-S - PART 3 - SECTION 2
Reinsurance Ceded Accident and Health Insurance Listed by Reinsuring Company as of December 31, Current Year

[illegible]

AUTHORITY: sections 374.045, [RSMo 2000] 374.230, and 375.246[.4], RSMo Supp. [2003] 2013. This rule was previously filed as 4 CSR 190-II.350. Original rule filed Jan. 8, 1991, effective Jan. 1, 1992. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Emergency amendment filed Sept. 23, 2013, effective Jan. 1, 2014, expires June 29, 2014. A proposed amendment covering this same material is published in this issue of the *Missouri Register*.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
REGISTRATION**

**Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health
Chapter 11—Navigators**

EMERGENCY RULE

20 CSR 400-11.120 Continuing Education for Individual Navigators

PURPOSE: This rule prescribes the continuing education requirements for individual navigators. All forms referenced in this regulation may be accessed at the department's website at www.insurance.mo.gov.

EMERGENCY STATEMENT: Because sections 376.2000 through 376.2014 became law with an emergency clause on July 12, 2013, this emergency rule is required to implement this legislation and to ensure that continuing education requirements for individual navigators are prescribed prior to the exchange becoming operational in this state, as specifically required by section 376.2004.5. On October 1, 2013, the open enrollment period begins for the federally facilitated exchange. Therefore the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration finds a compelling governmental interest exists which requires this emergency action. A proposed rule that covers this same material is published in this issue of the *Missouri Register*. The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections in the *Missouri* and *United States Constitutions*. The Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration believes this emergency rule is fair to all interested persons and parties under these circumstances. This emergency rule was filed September 20, 2013, becomes effective September 30, 2013, and expires March 28, 2014.

(1) As used in this rule, the following terms shall mean:

(A) Approved course—an educational presentation offered in a class, seminar, self-study, or other form of instruction regarding navigator roles and responsibilities and the health insurance exchange operating in this state;

(B) Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion—The form which is included herein as Exhibit 1 of this rule revised September 20, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, completed by the authorized provider of an approved course which signifies satisfactory completion of the course and reflects the hours of credit earned;

(C) Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary—The form which is included herein as Exhibit 2 of this rule revised September 20, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, completed by the licensee which documents compliance with the continuing education requirements in section 376.2006, RSMo;

(D) Navigator Continuing Education Provider Application for Course Approval—The form which is included herein as Exhibit 3 of this rule revised September 20, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, completed by the course provider which requests approval of a continuing education course;

(E) Credit hour—Fifty (50) minutes of uninterrupted instruction pertaining to an approved course. Partial hours of credit are not allowed. Credit hours earned through self-study will be determined by the following method:

1. Printed material—Page count of fifteen (15) pages will equal one (1) credit hour;

2. Computer-based or Internet courses will be calculated as: three (3) screens (750 words) will equal one (1) printed page and forty-five (45) screens will equal one (1) credit hour;

(F) Director—The director of the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration or his/her designee; and

(G) Licensee—An individual who is licensed by the department as a navigator.

(2) Individual Navigator Continuing Education Requirements.

(A) Any individual licensed as a navigator shall complete courses or programs of instruction equivalent to a total of at least of twelve (12) hours of instruction during the two- (2-) year licensure period.

(B) An individual navigator may satisfy the continuing education requirement by demonstrating completion of continuing education that allows the individual to be certified or recertified to perform the duties identified in 42 U.S.C. section 18031(i) or related duties, irrespective of whether the continuing education is for purposes of serving as a navigator, certified application counselor, in-person assister, or health center outreach and enrollment assistance worker.

(C) An individual navigator must submit the form "Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary" to the director to show compliance with section 376.2006, RSMo, at the time of their biennial license renewal. The director may examine the licensee's continuing education records wherever they may be found.

(3) Navigator Continuing Education Provider Requirements.

(A) A continuing education provider must seek course approval by completing the form "Navigator Continuing Education Provider Application for Course Approval" and submitting a filing fee of fifty dollars (\$50) per course. Courses shall be approved for a period of no more than one (1) year.

(B) A continuing education provider must furnish the form "Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion" to any licensee who earns continuing education credit hours after completing an approved course. The director may examine the continuing education provider's approved courses and records for such courses.

(C) Within thirty (30) days of the date a course is completed by a licensee, continuing education providers shall electronically notify the director of the credit hours earned by a licensee.

EXHIBIT 1



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION
LICENSING SECTION

P.O. BOX 690
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102-0690

NAVIGATOR CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF COURSE COMPLETION

NOTICE TO PROVIDER:

The continuing education provider must provide a completed Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion to each navigator completing the provider's approved course.

NOTICE TO NAVIGATOR:

Keep this Certificate for your continuing education records. Use this Certificate to complete your Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary. Send only your Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration with your license renewal.

NAME OF NAVIGATOR		MISSOURI LICENSE NUMBER
RESIDENCE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)		
COURSE PROVIDER		
COURSE TITLE		
MISSOURI COURSE NUMBER		DATE COURSE COMPLETED
NUMBER OF CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT HOURS EARNED	LOCATION	
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED PROVIDER REPRESENTATIVE		DATE

**THIS FORM IS FOR NAVIGATOR RECORDS
KEEP THIS FORM IN YOUR FILE FOR FUTURE VERIFICATION**

EXHIBIT 2



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION
LICENSING SECTION

P.O. BOX 690 or
P.O. BOX 4001 FOR CORRESPONDENCE WITH FEES
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102
TELEPHONE: (573) 751-3518

NAVIGATOR CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFICATION SUMMARY

The information you furnish on this form will be used to determine whether you have complied with the continuing education requirements. **If this form is not completed in full, ALL documents will be returned. MAIL THIS FORM to the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration with your license renewal.**

INSTRUCTIONS

1. For each continuing education course, enter the Course Provider, Course Title, Missouri Course Number, Date Course Completed, and Number of Continuing Education Credit Hours from your Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion.
2. When you have completed all of the required hours, sign and date the bottom of this form and submit with license renewal. You need to complete 12 hours.
3. ATTACH THIS FORM TO YOUR LICENSE RENEWAL.

NAME OF NAVIGATOR	MISSOURI LICENSE NUMBER
RESIDENCE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)	
MAILING ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)	
BUSINESS ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)	
RESIDENCE TELEPHONE NUMBER	BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER

LIST OF CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSES				
COURSE PROVIDER	COURSE TITLE	MISSOURI COURSE NUMBER	DATE COURSE COMPLETED MONTH/DAY/YEAR	HOURS
TOTAL ▶				

CERTIFICATION I certify that I have taken and completed the courses listed above and have not misrepresented any fact or information contained herein. I will furnish to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration upon request, evidence of having taken any or all of the courses listed on this report. I understand that I may be subject to a monetary penalty or license discipline for failure to provide truthful information on this form.	
SIGNATURE OF NAVIGATOR	DATE

EXHIBIT 3



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION
LICENSING SECTION
**NAVIGATOR CONTINUING EDUCATION PROVIDER
APPLICATION FOR COURSE APPROVAL**

SUBMIT COURSE APPLICATION MATERIALS TO:
PEARSON VUE/MO CE
62398 COLLECTIONS CENTER DR
CHICAGO, IL 60693-0623

[illegible]

CHAPTER 3 - EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**20 CSR 400-11.120****PROVIDER APPLICATION**

Content: An educational presentation offered in a class, seminar, self study or other form of instruction regarding navigator roles and responsibilities and the health insurance exchange operating in this state.

Required Data: Providers must submit courses for approval directly to Pearson VUE at least 45 days prior to the date the course begins. The provider shall submit the following for approval:

1. A completed and signed application;
2. A course fee payable to Pearson VUE/MO CE;
3. A course outline that shall list and summarize each topic covered. A list of topics with no other details is not an acceptable course outline. The outline shall contain time frames for the course material. Do not send books or videotapes as a substitute for a course outline.

NOTE: No credit shall be given for courses held prior to the approval date. This would apply even if you submit the course and the application needs to be returned for additional information. The application and other forms and fees must be resubmitted prior to the course start date.

Credit hours:

1. Lecture - 50 minutes of uninterrupted instruction pertaining to an approved course;
2. Printed material - page count of fifteen (15) pages will equal one (1) credit hour.
3. Computer-based or Internet - courses will be calculated as: three (3) screens (750 words) will equal one (1) printed page and forty-five (45) screens will equal one (1) credit hour.

Filing fee: \$50 per course. Fees should be made payable to Pearson VUE/MO CE.

Self-Study: Complete all applicable information. Attach a copy of the study material and test along with an explanation of how the test will be proctored. Please include the time allotted for completion of the course (see credit hours above).

Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion: A continuing education provider must furnish the "Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion" to any licensee who earns continuing education credit hours after completing an approved course.

Provider Responsibility: Provider must electronically report the class roster through <https://sbs-mo.naic.org/Lion-Web/jsp/ext/login/launch.jsp> within 30 days of the date the navigator takes the course. The provider may retain a list for each course containing the following:

1. Provider/Course location;
2. Course title;
3. Missouri course number;
4. Date course completed;
5. Number of continuing education credit hours earned; and,
6. Roster for licensees to sign-in/sign-out which includes name, address, and license or social security number.

Course Expiration: Courses shall be approved for a period of no more than one year.

Mail course application and materials:

Pearson VUE/MO CE
62398 Collections Center Dr
Chicago IL 60693-0623

Toll-Free Provider Support

Providers should call: 888-204-6258 or email ce_providers@pearson.com

AUTHORITY: sections 374.045 and 376.2000 through 376.2014, RSMo Supp. 2013. Emergency rule filed Sept. 20, 2013, effective Sept. 30, 2013, expires March 28, 2014. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
REGISTRATION**

**Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health
Chapter 12—Missouri Health Insurance Pool**

EMERGENCY RULE

**20 CSR 400-12.100 Missouri Health Insurance Pool Transitional
Plan of Operations**

PURPOSE: This rule prescribes the transitional plan of operations for the Missouri Health Insurance Pool.

EMERGENCY STATEMENT: This emergency rule is required to provide for a transitional plan of operations for the Missouri Health Insurance Pool. Revisions to sections 376.961 through 376.973 became law on August 28, 2013 and section 376.962.5 specifically requires the director of the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to promulgate rules to effectuate the transitional plan of operations, and such rules must be effective no later than October 1, 2013. Therefore the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration finds a compelling governmental interest exists which requires this emergency action. A proposed rule that covers this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register. The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration believes this emergency rule is fair to all interested persons and parties under these circumstances. This emergency rule was filed September 20, 2013 becomes effective September 30, 2013, and expires March 28, 2014.

(1) The Missouri Health Insurance Pool shall develop and adopt amendments to the plan of operation to allow for the transition of individuals covered under the pool to alternative health insurance coverage as it is available on or after January 1, 2014.

(2) Such amendments to the plan of operations may include, but shall not be limited to the following provisions:

(A) A detailed plan outlining the winding down of operations of the pool. Such plan shall be updated quarterly, until such time as the plan is dissolved. It may include, but is not limited to, provisions to ensure written notice will be provided to each enrollee prior to November 15, 2013, provisions for using non-written forms of communication to conduct outreach activities to current enrollees, notice to providers about the changes in the plan, and notice to third party payers of premiums for enrollees that the enrollee's coverage under the plan will terminate on December 31, 2013;

(B) A plan for completing review and making final determinations of all grievances submitted to the board;

(C) Provisions for scheduling an audit for 2013 and a final audit for 2014;

(D) A plan for terminating all administrative contracts, as appropriate;

(E) Preparation of final grant fund reporting requirements;

(F) Preparation of all required tax documents;

(G) Procedures for closing of accounts and providing proper notification of all necessary entities of the close of operations;

(H) Procedures for the transfer of records to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration upon filing of dissolution with the secretary of state; and

(I) Procedures for the transfer of any remaining funds to the state general revenue fund.

AUTHORITY: sections 374.045 and 376.961 through 376.973, RSMo Supp. 2013. Emergency rule filed Sept. 20, 2013, effective Sept. 30, 2013, expires March 28, 2014. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register.

Under this heading will appear the text of proposed rules and changes. The notice of proposed rulemaking is required to contain an explanation of any new rule or any change in an existing rule and the reasons therefor. This is set out in the Purpose section with each rule. Also required is a citation to the legal authority to make rules. This appears following the text of the rule, after the word "Authority."

Entirely new rules are printed without any special symbolology under the heading of proposed rule. If an existing rule is to be amended or rescinded, it will have a heading of proposed amendment or proposed rescission. Rules which are proposed to be amended will have new matter printed in boldface type and matter to be deleted placed in brackets.

An important function of the *Missouri Register* is to solicit and encourage public participation in the rulemaking process. The law provides that for every proposed rule, amendment, or rescission there must be a notice that anyone may comment on the proposed action. This comment may take different forms.

If an agency is required by statute to hold a public hearing before making any new rules, then a Notice of Public Hearing will appear following the text of the rule. Hearing dates must be at least thirty (30) days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register*. If no hearing is planned or required, the agency must give a Notice to Submit Comments. This allows anyone to file statements in support of or in opposition to the proposed action with the agency within a specified time, no less than thirty (30) days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register*.

An agency may hold a public hearing on a rule even though not required by law to hold one. If an agency allows comments to be received following the hearing date, the close of comments date will be used as the beginning day in the ninety- (90-) day-count necessary for the filing of the order of rulemaking.

If an agency decides to hold a public hearing after planning not to, it must withdraw the earlier notice and file a new notice of proposed rulemaking and schedule a hearing for a date not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of the new notice.

Proposed Amendment Text Reminder:

Boldface text indicates new matter.

[Bracketed text indicates matter being deleted.]

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
Division 10—Commissioner of Administration
Chapter 7—Missouri Accountability Portal**

PROPOSED RULE

1 CSR 10-7.010 Missouri Accountability Portal

PURPOSE: This rule describes the requirements for reporting information on the Missouri Accountability Portal as required by Senate Substitute #2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 116 (2013).

(1) As used in this section, unless the content clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

(A) Amounts Restricted: The dollar amount of a current budget restriction as it relates to a specific constitutional, statutory, or administratively created fund within a fiscal year;

(B) Bond: A debt security which represents an obligation for the issuer to pay principal and often interest to a bond holder with a period of repayment longer than one (1) year. Bonds do not include revolving lines of credit, loans that are not securitized, or short term indebtedness having an original maturity less than one (1) year (such as revenue anticipation notes);

(C) Department: The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education; Department of Higher Education; Department of Revenue; Department of Transportation; Office of Administration; Department of Agriculture; Department of Natural Resources; Department of Conservation; Department of Economic Development; Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration; Department of Labor and Industrial Relations; Department of Public Safety; Department of Corrections; Department of Mental Health; Department of Health and Senior Services; or Department of Social Services;

(D) Division: Any state agency assigned to a department for budgetary purposes that is eligible to receive a grant directly from the federal government in the amount of one (1) million dollars or more. Grants awarded directly to a division will be reported with the department to which the division is assigned for budgetary purposes;

(E) Federal Grant: Any grant awarded to a state agency by any agency of the federal government which, at the time of the award, is expected to result in the receipt of one (1) million dollars or more in the aggregate, exclusive of any required state match, program income, rebates, and/or maintenance of effort;

(F) Missouri Accountability Portal: An Internet-based tool consisting of a series of web pages maintained by the Office of Administration that provides the public the ability to view and search financial transactions of state government, and certain information provided by political subdivisions, free of charge as provided in sections 33.087 and 37.850, RSMo;

(G) Political Subdivision: Any city, town, village, school, road district, drainage district, sewer district, water district, levee district, or any other special purpose district, other than a state agency, authorized by the constitution or statutes of the state of Missouri with the authority to incur bonded indebtedness;

(H) Release: A directive from the governor authorizing a state agency to expend appropriated funds that had been subject to a budget restriction authorized by Article 4, Section 27 of the *Missouri Constitution*;

(I) Budget Restriction: A directive from the governor authorized by Article IV, Section 27 of the *Missouri Constitution* reducing the authority of a state agency to expend specific appropriated funds from the state operating budget. "Budget Restriction" does not include the governor's objection (veto) of items or portions of items of appropriation under Article IV, Section 26 of the *Missouri Constitution* and does not include the three percent (3%) appropriation reserve authorized by section 33.290, RSMo;

(J) Transfer: A transfer occurs when one state department/division receives the federal grant award and another state department/division spends the federal grant money; and

(K) Withholding: A Budget Restriction.

(2) The Missouri Accountability Portal shall contain the following expenditure information as reported in Missouri's SAMII accounting system, or any successor system:

(A) Amounts expended on state employee salaries, downloadable and searchable by agency, employee name, or position title;

(B) Amounts expended pursuant to state contracts, downloadable and searchable by agency, category, contract, or vendor;

(C) Tax credits issued, searchable by tax credit category, customer, or geographic area; and

(D) Any other information or reports, or links to other information or reports, deemed helpful to the understanding of state finances as designated by the commissioner of administration.

- (3) Expenditure information shall be updated daily.
- (4) The Missouri Accountability Portal shall contain the following budget restriction information:
- (A) Amounts restricted from state of Missouri budget searchable by individual fund, agency, amount restricted or released, and total amount restricted or released;
 - (B) Restriction and release information shall be updated as soon as practical following the governor's reporting pursuant to section 37.850.4, RSMo; and
 - (C) Additional reporting is allowed but not required.
- (5) The Office of Administration will provide a web-based, password protected data entry system for those entities required to report bond or debt issuances pursuant to section 37.850.2, RSMo, beginning on November 30, 2013. The data entry system shall have such security measures as the commissioner may prescribe to insure the integrity and security of state information systems and the integrity, security, consistency, and accuracy of the Missouri Accountability Portal.
- (6) The data entry system will be comprised of the following fields:
- (A) Name of Political Subdivision;
 - (B) Date of Issuance;
 - (C) Face Amount of Issuance;
 - (D) Description of Revenue Stream for Repayment of Bonds Issued Pursuant to Section 99.820, RSMo;
 - (E) Interest Rate (optional);
 - (F) Outstanding Balance (optional); and
 - (G) Description of Project / Purpose (optional).
- (7) The Office of Administration assumes no responsibility for the correctness or completeness of the bond and debt information reported and displayed on the Missouri Accountability Portal. Reporting entities shall review all information as it appears on the Missouri Accountability Portal for completeness and accuracy.
- (8) Reporting entities will be given an optional field under section (6) above to report and update outstanding debt on an ongoing basis. Debt may be removed if outstanding balance is zero for one (1) year or more. Reporting entities are solely responsible for the timeliness and accuracy of the content.
- (9) Each department of state government shall report to the Office of Administration, in a form prescribed by the commissioner of the Office of Administration, a report of the original federal grants, as defined in 1 CSR 10-7.010(1)(E), awarded in its name or in the name of a division assigned to it for budgetary purposes as defined in 1 CSR 10-7.010(1)(D):
- (A) The amount of cash it receives pursuant to the federal grant by state fiscal year;
 - (B) The name of the federal agency disbursing the funds;
 - (C) The purpose for which the funds are being received; and
 - (D) In case of a transfer, defined in 1 CSR 10-7.010(1)(J), the name of the state agency receiving the transferred funds, the transferred amount, and the purpose for which the funds were transferred.
- (10) In case of a transfer, defined in 1 CSR 10-7.010(1)(J), the department or division from which the funds were transferred shall report to the Office of Administration, in a form prescribed by the commissioner of the Office of Administration, an accounting of how the transferred funds were used and any statistical impact that can be discerned as a result of such usage as reported to it by the department or division receiving the transferred funds pursuant to section 33.087, RSMo. An Internet link to a report required by or prepared for the federal agency disbursing the funds that describes expenditures and measures outcomes shall be sufficient to establish compliance with this section.

AUTHORITY: section 33.087, RSMo Supp. 2013. Original rule filed Sept. 30, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately thirty-six thousand six hundred fifty-nine dollars (\$36,659) in the aggregate plus minimal ongoing costs for data storage and reporting.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Commissioner of Administration, PO Box 809, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC COST**

- I. Department Title: 1-Office of Administration
Division Title: 10-Commissioner of Administration
Chapter Title: 7- Missouri Accountability Portal**

Rule Number and Name:	1 CSR 10-7.010 Missouri Accountability Portal
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Rule

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Office of Administration – Information Technology Services Division	Approximately \$36,659 in the aggregate for initial programming and testing, plus minimal additional costs for maintenance and data storage continuing for the life of the rule.
State Agencies Required to Report on Federal Grants	Minimal costs for gathering and reporting data on the expenditure of federal grants – continuing over the life of the rule.
Political Subdivisions Required to Report Bonded Indebtedness	Minimal costs for gathering and reporting data on bonded indebtedness incurred after August 28, 2013 – continuing over the life of the rule.

III. WORKSHEET**Section 33.087 – Federal Grant Reporting**

Create new database, online update windows, and working with agencies that choose to interface the information to MAP from their legacy systems.

240 work hours programming
56 work hours testing

Create new MAP tab, web pages and download capabilities

160 work hours programming
64 work hours testing

Section 37.850 – Withholding or Release of Funds Reporting

Create new MAP tab, web pages, and download

80 work hours programming
16 work hours testing

Section 37.850 – Bond Reporting

Create new database, online interface to provide information to MAP.

200 work hours programming
64 work hours testing

Create new MAP tab, web pages and download capabilities

120 work hours programming
48 work hours testing

It was estimated in the legislative fiscal note response to SS#2 SCS HB 116 that the total cost would be \$89,080 (\$85 per hr times 1,048 hrs) for IT consultants. ITSD has chosen to use in-house programmers at

the lower hourly cost of \$34.98. The estimated total cost of adding the functionality required by the legislation to the Missouri Accountability Portal is estimated to be approximately \$36,659 (\$34.98 per hour times 1048 hours).

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

The Office of Administration presented these costs in a legislative fiscal note response to SS#2 SCS HB 116. The costs represented here are driven by the legislation, not the rulemaking. This fiscal note reflects the cost of the legislation based on the implementation choices made by the Office of Administration.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 3—Wildlife Code: Monetary Values of Fish
and Wildlife**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-3.010 Monetary Values Established for Fish and Wildlife. The commission proposes to amend section (1) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects the title of a publication referenced within this rule.

(1) Monetary values set out in the publication of the American Fisheries Society entitled *Investigation and [Valuation] Monetary Values of Fish and Freshwater Mussel Kills (AFS Special Publication #30, 2003)* are adopted by the Conservation Commission as the standard for evaluating replacement costs of fish and mussels resulting from kills. This publication is incorporated by reference, as published by the American Fisheries Society, 5410 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Aug. 2, 1974, effective Aug. 13, 1974. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 4—Wildlife Code: General Provisions**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-4.130 Owner May Protect Property; Public Safety. The commission proposes to amend sections (1) and (4) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects the terminology used when referring to white-tailed deer.

(1) Subject to federal regulations governing the protection of property from migratory birds (including raptors), any wildlife except *[white-tail]* **white-tailed** deer, mule deer, elk, turkeys, black bears, mountain lions, and any endangered species which beyond reasonable doubt is damaging property may be captured or killed by the owner of the property being damaged, or by his/her representative, at any time and without permit, but only by shooting or trapping except by written authorization of the director or, for avian control, of his/her designee. Wildlife may be so controlled only on the owner's property to prevent further damage.

(4) *[White-tail]* **White-tailed** deer, mule deer, elk, turkeys, and endangered species that are causing damage may be killed only with

the permission of an agent of the department and by methods authorized by him/her.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Aug. 15, 1973, effective Dec. 31, 1973. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 5—Wildlife Code: Permits**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-5.430 Trout Permit. The commission proposes to amend the purpose statement of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects the purpose statement for this rule to reflect current terminology.

PURPOSE: This rule establishes a *[stamp]* **permit** required for possession and transportation of trout by residents and nonresidents.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule was previously filed as 3 CSR 10-5.237. This version of rule filed July 22, 1974, effective Dec. 31, 1974. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 6—Wildlife Code: Sport Fishing: Seasons,
Methods, Limits**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-6.510 Channel Catfish, Blue Catfish, Flathead Catfish. The commission proposes to amend subsections (1)(A) and (1)(B),

section (2), and subsection (4)(A) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment changes the daily, possession, and length limits of blue catfish on Lake of the Ozarks and Truman Lake.

(1) Daily Limit: Ten (10) channel catfish, five (5) blue catfish and five (5) flathead catfish, except:

(A) *[From the no-fishing zone below Truman Dam downstream throughout the no-boating zone, the daily limit of channel catfish, blue catfish and flathead catfish is four (4) in the aggregate.] On Lake of the Ozarks and its tributaries and Truman Lake and its tributaries, the daily and possession limit of blue catfish is ten (10).*

(B) On Bull Shoals Lake, Norfork Lake, and Table Rock Lake, the daily limit of channel catfish, blue catfish, and flathead catfish is ten (10) in the aggregate.

(2) Methods: Pole and line, trotline, throwline, limb line, bank line, or jug line.

(4) Length Limits: No length limits, except:

(A) *[From the no-fishing zone below Truman Dam downstream throughout the no-boating zone, the daily limit of channel catfish, blue catfish and flathead catfish may include only one (1) fish more than twenty-four inches (24") in total length.] On Lake of the Ozarks and its tributaries and Truman Lake and its tributaries, blue catfish twenty-six inches (26") to thirty-four inches (34") in total length must be returned to the water unharmed immediately after being caught. The daily limit may not contain more than two (2) blue catfish more than thirty-four inches (34") in total length.*

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed June 13, 1994, effective Jan. 1, 1995. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 6—Wildlife Code: Sport Fishing: Seasons,
Methods, Limits

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-6.545 White Bass, Yellow Bass, Striped Bass. The commission proposes to amend section (4) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment clarifies there are specific length limit exceptions to the statewide regulation for the daily limit of white bass, yellow bass, striped bass, and their hybrids which allows not more than four (4) fish more than eighteen inches (18") in total length.

(4) Length Limits: No length limits, except the daily limit of white bass, yellow bass, striped bass, and their hybrids may include not more than four (4) fish more than eighteen inches (18") in total length/./, **except—**

(A) On Thomas Hill and Long Branch lakes, all white bass, yellow bass, striped bass and their hybrids less than twenty inches (20") in total length must be returned to the water unharmed immediately after being caught/./;

(B) On the Mississippi River, there is no length limit on white bass, yellow bass, striped bass, and their hybrids/./; **and**

(C) On Bull Shoals and Norfork lakes and their tributaries, striped bass less than twenty inches (20") in total length must be returned to the water unharmed immediately after being caught. On these waters, there are no length limits for white bass, **yellow bass**, or their hybrids.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed June 13, 1994, effective Jan. 1, 1995. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 6—Wildlife Code: Sport Fishing: Seasons,
Methods, Limits

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-6.550 Other Fish. The commission proposes to amend section (1) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment moves a non-hook fishing method to the list of other non-hook fishing methods and clarifies the associated daily limit.

(1) Daily Limit: The daily limit for fish, other than those species listed as endangered in 3 CSR 10-4.111 or defined as game fish, is fifty (50) in the aggregate, if taken by pole and line, trotline, throwline, limb line, bank line, **or jug line**, *or underwater spearfishing*. The daily limit if taken by gig, atlatl, bow, crossbow, **grabbing**, snaring, snagging, or *[grabbing]* **underwater spearfishing** is twenty (20), in the aggregate. Bighead carp, common carp, goldfish, grass carp, and silver carp may be taken and possessed in any number.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed June 13, 1994, effective Jan. 1, 1995. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 7—Wildlife Code: Hunting: Seasons, Methods,
Limits**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-7.410 Hunting Methods. The commission proposes to amend subsection (1)(Q) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment updates terminology used when referring to urban deer management zones.

(1) Wildlife may be hunted and taken only in accordance with the following:

(Q) Hunter Orange. During the urban [counties] zones, youth, November, and antlerless portions of the firearms deer hunting season, all hunters shall wear a cap or hat and a shirt, vest, or coat having the outermost color commonly known as hunter orange which shall be plainly visible from all sides while being worn. Camouflage orange garments do not meet this requirement. This requirement shall not apply to migratory game bird hunters, to hunters using archery methods while hunting within municipal boundaries where discharge of firearms is prohibited, to hunters on federal or state public hunting areas where deer hunting is restricted to archery methods, or to hunters in closed counties during the antlerless portion of the firearms deer hunting season.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed July 22, 1974, effective Dec. 31, 1974. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 7—Wildlife Code: Hunting: Seasons, Methods,
Limits**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-7.431 Deer Hunting Seasons: General Provisions. The commission proposes to amend subsection (7)(C) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment updates terminology used when referring to urban deer management zones.

(7) During the firearms deer hunting season and during managed firearms deer hunts on those areas where such hunts are held, all persons hunting any game, and also adult mentors accompanying them, must wear a cap or hat and a shirt, vest, or coat of the color commonly known as hunter orange, which must be plainly visible from all sides. Camouflage orange garments do not meet this requirement. The following are exempt from this requirement:

(C) All hunters in counties closed during the urban [counties] zones and antlerless portions;

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed April 29, 2004, effective May 15, 2004. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 7—Wildlife Code: Hunting: Seasons, Methods,
Limits**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-7.433 Deer: Firearms Hunting Season[s]. The commission proposes to amend the title of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects an inaccurate pluralization of the rule title.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed April 29, 2004, effective May 15, 2004. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 7—Wildlife Code: Hunting: Seasons, Methods, Limits

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-7.440 Migratory Game Birds and Waterfowl: Seasons, Limits. The commission proposes to amend subsection (3)(M) and paragraphs (3)(M)1. and (3)(M)2. of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment simplifies and clarifies language used to describe the species that may be included in the bag and possession limits for migratory game birds taken with birds of prey.

(3) Seasons and limits are as follows:

(M) Migratory game birds, to include only doves, ducks, mergansers, and coots, may be taken by hunters with birds of prey as follows (See 3 CSR 10-9.442 for additional provisions about falconry including season lengths and limits for wildlife other than migratory game birds. See 3 CSR 10-9.440 for falconry permit requirements.):

1. Doves may be taken from September 1 to December 16 from one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise to sunset. Daily limit: three (3) doves; possession limit: nine (9) doves, except that any [waterfowl/ducks, mergansers, and coots taken by falconers must be included within these limits; and

2. Ducks, mergansers, and coots may be taken from sunrise to sunset from September 7, 2013, through September 22, 2013, statewide, and from one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise to sunset as follows: in the North Zone, October 19, 2013, through October 20, 2013, October 26, 2013, through December 24, 2013, and February 10, 2014, through March 10, 2014; in the Middle Zone, October 26, 2013, through October 27, 2013, November 2, 2013, through December 31, 2013, and February 10, 2014, through March 10, 2014; and, in the South Zone, November 23, 2013, through November 24, 2013, November 28, 2013, through January 26, 2014, and February 10, 2014, through March 10, 2014. Daily limit: three (3) [birds/ducks, mergansers, and coots singly or in the aggregate/, including doves]; possession limit: nine (9) [birds/ducks, mergansers, and coots singly or in the aggregate, [including doves] except that any doves taken by falconers must be included within these limits.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This version of rule filed Sept. 24, 1975, effective Oct. 10, 1975. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 9—Wildlife Code: Confined Wildlife: Privileges, Permits, Standards

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-9.105 General Provisions. The commission proposes to amend section (1) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment adds language to clarify an individual's right of due process before the suspension, revocation, or denial of a permit or privilege if they are found to be out of compliance with this Code.

(1) Any person holding wildlife in captivity in any manner shall have in his/her possession the prescribed permit or evidence of exemption. [Renewal of permits is conditioned on compliance with provisions of this Code.] The commission may suspend, revoke, or deny a permit or privilege for cause, but not until an opportunity has been afforded for a hearing before the commission or its authorized representative. The hearings under this section shall be a contested case pursuant to Chapter 536, RSMo, and any person aggrieved by a final decision shall be entitled to judicial review as provided in Chapter 536, RSMo.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed June 9, 1993, effective Jan. 1, 1994. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately six thousand dollars to nine thousand dollars (\$6,000–\$9,000) annually. This information is based on two thousand five hundred dollars to four thousand dollars (\$2,500–\$4,000) expense per case using an Administrative Hearing Judge + five hundred dollars (\$500) expense per case for use of a Court Reporter x two (2) contested hearings per year = (five thousand dollars to eight thousand dollars (\$5,000 to \$8,000) + one thousand dollars (\$1,000) = six thousand dollars to nine thousand dollars (\$6,000 to \$9,000) annually.

PRIVATE COSTS: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC COST**

- I. Department Title: Department of Conservation
Division Title: 10 Conservation Commission
Chapter Title: 9 Wildlife Code: Confined Wildlife: Privileges, Permits, Standards**

Rule Number and Name:	3 CSR 10-9.105 General Provisions
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Amendment

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Department of Conservation	\$6,000 to \$9,000

III. WORKSHEET

{[\$2,500 to \$4,000 expense per case using an Administrative Hearing Judge] + [\$500 expense per case for use of a Court Reporter] * [2 contested hearings per year]}=

{ \$5,000 to \$8,000 + \$1,000 } =

\$6,000 to \$9,000

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

- The Department of Conservation currently averages less than one contested hearing for point violations per year.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 9—Wildlife Code: Confined Wildlife: Privileges,
Permits, Standards

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-9.110 General Prohibition; Applications. The commission proposes to amend subsection (3)(D), add subsection (3)(E), reletter subsequent subsections, amend new subsection (3)(F), and amend new subparagraphs (3)(F)3.C. and (3)(H)2.C.–F. of this rule.

*PURPOSE: This amendment provides for the sale of only the Virile (or “Northern”) crayfish (*Orconectes virilis*) for live bait from instate sources and corrects the common names of crustaceans on the Approved Aquatic Species list.*

(3) Fish and crayfish may be bought, sold, transported, propagated, taken, and possessed by any person without permit throughout the year in any number or size and by any method providing—

(D) Except as further provided in this rule, */L/*live crayfish, other than those prohibited in 3 CSR 10-4.117, may be imported, bought, or sold only for—

1. Human consumption; or
2. Scientific research conducted by, or food for confined animals held by, an authorized representative of a university, college, school, incorporated city, state, or federal agency, publicly-owned zoo or wildlife or research organization, or other qualified individual.

(E) Only the Virile (or “Northern”) crayfish (*Orconectes virilis*) may be purchased for re-sale or sold for use as live bait. Live Virile (“Northern”) crayfish may not be imported into the state.

/[(E)](F) That the privileges of this section do not apply to taking or possession in, on, or from waters of the state, waters stocked by the state, or waters subject to movements of fishes into and from waters of the state, except—

1. Animals defined as live bait and possessed under provisions of this section may be possessed on the waters of the state for use as live bait except that bighead carp and silver carp may not be used as live bait but may be used as dead or cut bait;

2. Fish cultured by a commercial fish producer that remain in a man-made impoundment following inundation by flooding from waters of the state as defined in this Code shall be considered the property of the impoundment owner; provided the remaining fish species are the same as were present in the impoundment prior to inundation. Any other fish species in the impoundment shall be considered the property of the state and not available for sale, and shall be returned unharmed immediately to the waters of the state when harvested; and

3. With the written authorization of the director, a privately owned impoundment that is entirely confined and located completely upon lands owned or leased by a single person or by two (2) or more persons jointly or as tenants in common or by corporate shareholders, and that is designated as waters of the state, may be used for the commercial production of species listed in the Approved Aquatic Species List in 3 CSR 10-9.110 (3)(G) that were not stocked by the department, provided that—

A. The impoundment owner has in his/her possession a dated, written statement showing the number or weight of each species stocked as proof that such animals were legally obtained from other than waters of the state or from a licensed commercial fisherman;

B. The species being produced may be harvested by the methods and under the conditions specified in the director’s written authorization. All other species caught during culture activities must be returned unharmed immediately to the water; and

C. Statewide seasons, methods, and limits apply for all other species;

/[(F)](G) That the privileges of this section apply only to the following:

1. Species listed in the Approved Aquatic Species List (including all subspecies, varieties, and hybrids of the same bought, sold, transported, propagated, taken, and possessed for purposes of aquaculture, but excluding transgenic forms);

2. Species frozen or processed for sale as food products;

3. Species incapable of surviving in fresh water;

4. Fish held only in aquaria, tanks, or other containers having water or solid wastes discharged only into septic systems or municipal waste treatment facilities that are designed and operated according to guidelines of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources or that entirely recirculate all of the water so that none of it shall drain into a water body;

5. Species other than fish held only in aquaria, tanks, or other containers that have the following specifications: all containers including the drain pipe or stand pipe must be completely covered with an intact screen of a maximum mesh size of one-sixteenth inch (1/16”) square, and having water or solid wastes discharged only into septic systems or municipal waste treatment facilities that are designed and operated according to guidelines of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources or that entirely recirculate all of the water so that none of it shall drain into a water body; and

6. Species or systems that do not meet the conditions of one of paragraphs 1. through 5. above that have been inspected by a representative of the department and received prior written approval from the director. Only closed systems from which the escape of live organisms (including eggs, parasites, and diseases) is not possible will be approved. A system is considered closed when it is contained securely within an enclosed structure having no discharge of water or solid wastes. Any water or solid wastes removed from the system shall be disposed only into septic systems or municipal waste treatment facilities that are designed and operated according to guidelines of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. Outdoor impoundments are not considered closed systems; and

/[(G)](H) Approved Aquatic Species List.

1. Fishes.

A. Shovelnose sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*)

B. Paddlefish (*Polyodon spathula*)

C. Spotted gar (*Lepisosteus oculatus*)

D. Longnose gar (*Lepisosteus osseus*)

E. Shortnose gar (*Lepisosteus platostomus*)

F. Bowfin (*Amia calva*)

G. American eel (*Anguilla rostrata*)

H. Gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*)

I. Threadfin shad (*Dorosoma petenense*)

J. Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)

K. Golden trout (*Oncorhynchus aquabonita*)

L. Cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarkii*)

M. Brown trout (*Salmo trutta*)

N. Brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*)

O. Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*)

P. Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*)

Q. Northern pike (*Esox lucius*)

R. Muskellunge (*Esox masquinongy*)

S. Goldfish (*Carassius auratus*)

T. Grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*)

U. Common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)

V. Bighead carp (*Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*)

W. Golden shiner (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*)

X. Bluntnose minnow (*Pimephales notatus*)

Y. Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*)

Z. River carpsucker (*Carpiodes carpio*)

AA. Quillback (*Carpiodes cyprinus*)

BB. White sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*)

CC. Blue sucker (*Cycleptus elongatus*)

DD. Bigmouth buffalo (*Ictiobus cyprinellus*)

EE. Black bullhead (*Ameiurus melas*)

- FF. Yellow bullhead (*Ameiurus natalis*)
- GG. Brown bullhead (*Ameiurus nebulosus*)
- HH. Blue catfish (*Ictalurus furcatus*)
- II. Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*)
- JJ. Flathead catfish (*Pylodictis olivaris*)
- KK. Mosquitofish (*Gambusia affinis*)
- LL. White bass (*Morone chrysops*)
- MM. Striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*)
- NN. Green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*)
- OO. Pumpkinseed (*Lepomis gibbosus*)
- PP. Warmouth (*Lepomis gulosus*)
- QQ. Orangespotted sunfish (*Lepomis humilis*)
- RR. Bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*)
- SS. Longear sunfish (*Lepomis megalotis*)
- TT. Redear sunfish (*Lepomis microlophus*)
- UU. Smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*)
- VV. Spotted bass (*Micropterus punctulatus*)
- WW. Largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*)
- XX. White crappie (*Pomoxis annularis*)
- YY. Black crappie (*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*)
- ZZ. Yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*)
- AAA. Sauger (*Sander canadensis*)
- BBB. Walleye (*Sander vitreus*)
- CCC. Freshwater drum (*Aplodinotus grunniens*)
- 2. Crustaceans.
 - A. Freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*)
 - B. Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*)
 - C. [Northern] **Virile** (“**Northern**”) crayfish (*Orconectes virilis*)
 - D. White River [crayfish] **crawfish** (*Procambarus acutus*)
 - E. Red Swamp [crayfish] **crawfish** (*Procambarus clarkii*)
 - F. [Papershell] **Calico** (“**Papershell**”) crayfish (*Orconectes immunis*)

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule was previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.110(5), (6), and (10). Original rule filed June 26, 1975, effective July 7, 1975. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost the Department of Conservation an estimated one hundred sixty-eight thousand three hundred eighteen dollars (\$168,318) annually to develop and conduct crayfish identification training sessions and to administer and verify compliance of live bait sales.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.

**FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC ENTITY COST**

- I. Department Title: 3 - Department of Conservation
Division Title: 10 - Conservation Commission
Chapter Title: 9 – Wildlife Code: Confined Wildlife: Privileges, Permits, Standards**

Rule Number and Name:	3 CSR 10-9.110 General Prohibition; Applications.
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Amendment

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
MO Department of Conservation	\$168,318 annually

III. WORKSHEET

One (1) - Fisheries Research Assistant at \$10.73/hr for 2080 hours = \$22,318

Two (2) - Conservation Agents at \$73,000 annually = \$146,000

- a. \$61,000 annual salary each
- b. \$4,000 average annual expense per conservation agent
- c. \$8,200 average for travel costs at \$.41/mi for 20,000 miles/year

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

The Fisheries Research Assistant position would be used to develop and assist conservation agents in conducting training programs for live bait producers and dealers in crayfish identification. The two (2) Conservation Agents are needed to inspect live bait sales statewide to ensure only the approved crayfish species is being offered for sale.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 9—Wildlife Code: Confined Wildlife: Privileges,
Permits, Standards

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-9.442 Falconry. The commission proposes to amend subsection (2)(D) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment simplifies and clarifies the language used to describe migratory game birds that may be taken with birds of prey.

(2) Only designated species and numbers of birds of prey may be possessed and each bird shall bear a numbered, non-reuseable marker provided by the department. Documented health problems or injuries caused by the band may qualify the permit holder for an exemption to the banding requirement for that raptor, in which case a copy of the exemption paperwork must remain in the permittee's possession when transporting or flying the raptor. If the bird with documented health issues caused by the band is a wild goshawk, Harris's hawk, peregrine falcon, or gyrfalcon an International Organization for Standardization (ISO)-compliant microchip must be used. Birds held under a falconry permit may be used, without further permit, to pursue and take wildlife within the following seasons and bag limits:

(D) Migratory game birds *[and waterfowl]* to include only **doves, ducks, mergansers, and coots** may be taken, possessed, transported, and stored only as provided in federal regulations and this Code. (Regulations for *[waterfowl]* **doves, ducks, mergansers, coots**, and other migratory game birds are determined annually by the commission following receipt of regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior under authority of the Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act. See 3 CSR 10-7.440.)

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-7.442. Original rule filed July 22, 1974, effective Dec. 31, 1974. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 10—Wildlife Code: Commercial Permits:
Seasons, Methods, Limits

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-10.705 Commercialization. The commission proposes to amend this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment clarifies an individual's right of due process before the suspension, revocation, or denial of a permit or privilege if they are found to be out of compliance with this Code.

Wildlife may be bought, sold, offered for sale, exchanged, transported, or delivered only under the conditions of the prescribed permit, or as otherwise provided in this chapter. No affidavit, receipt, or other document may be issued or used in lieu of the required permit. Any permit issued or obtained by false statement or through fraud, or while permits are revoked or denied by the commission, shall be invalid. *[As provided in rule 3 CSR 10-5.216, t/*The commission may suspend, revoke, or deny a permit or privilege for cause, but not until an opportunity has been afforded for a hearing before the commission or its authorized representative. Hearings under this section shall be *[non]*contested cases *[unless the permittee is entitled by law to a contested case hearing]* **pursuant to Chapter 536, RSMo and any person aggrieved by a final decision shall be entitled to judicial review as provided in Chapter 536, RSMo.**

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Aug. 18, 1970, effective Dec. 31, 1970. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately six thousand dollars to nine thousand dollars (\$6,000–\$9,000) annually. This information is based on two thousand five hundred dollars to four thousand dollars (\$2,500–\$4,000) expense per case using an Administrative Hearing Judge + five hundred dollars (\$500) expense per case for use of a Court Reporter x two (2) contested hearings per year = (five thousand dollars to eight thousand dollars (\$5,000 to \$8,000) + one thousand dollars (\$1,000) = six thousand dollars to nine thousand dollars (\$6,000 to \$9,000) annually.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC COST**

- I. Department Title: Department of Conservation
Division Title: 10 Conservation Commission
Chapter Title: 10 Wildlife Code: Commercial Permits: Seasons, Methods, Limits**

Rule Number and Name:	3 CSR 10-10.705 General Provisions
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed amendment

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Department of Conservation	\$6,000 to \$9,000

III. WORKSHEET

{[\$2,500 to \$4,000 expense per case using an Administrative Hearing Judge] + [\$500 expense per case for use of a Court Reporter] * [2 contested hearings per year]}=

{ \$5,000 to \$8,000 + \$1,000 } =

\$6,000 to \$9,000

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

- The Department of Conservation currently averages less than one contested hearing for point violations per year.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 10—Wildlife Code: Commercial Permits:
Seasons, Methods, Limits

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-10.744 Commercial Deer Processing: Permit, Privileges, Requirements. The commission proposes to amend sections (1) and (2) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment adds language to clarify privileges afforded to permit holders and removes language which is no longer applicable to this permit.

(1) To commercially process and store **legally acquired deer taken from the wild stock of the state**. Fee: twenty-five dollars (\$25).

(2) *[To commercially process and store legally acquired deer taken from the wild stock of the state, applicants for a Commercial Deer Processing Permit must qualify by being approved by the Missouri Department of Agriculture as a Custom Exempt Operation. (Refer to Missouri Department of Agriculture for applicable rules and regulations pertaining to Custom Exempt Operation.)]* The commercial processor shall post a notice and inform patrons of the provisions of this rule and shall keep accurate records of all deer processed and stored. These records shall be retained for twelve (12) months. *[Future permits shall be conditioned on compliance with this rule.]* All records and stored deer shall be made available for inspection by an authorized agent of the department at any reasonable time.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed April 28, 1992, effective Dec. 3, 1992. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 11—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Department Areas

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-11.130 Vehicles, Bicycles, Horses, and Horseback Riding. The commission proposes to add new paragraph (5)(C)8. and renumber subsequent paragraphs of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment allows bicycle and equestrian use on Saeger Woods Conservation Area.

(5) Designated multi-use trails are open for use year-round as specified on the following department areas:

(C) Areas with multi-use trails open to bicycling and equestrian use—

1. Bicentennial Conservation Area
2. Big Buffalo Creek Conservation Area
3. Busiek State Forest and Wildlife Area
4. Flag Spring Conservation Area
5. Huckleberry Ridge Conservation Area
6. James A. Reed Memorial Wildlife Area
7. Rockwoods Range
8. Saeger Woods Conservation Area
- 8./9. Stockton Lake Management Lands
- 9./10. Wappapello Lake Management Lands
- 10./11. Wire Road Conservation Area

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.115. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 11—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Department Areas

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-11.180 Hunting, General Provisions and Seasons. The commission proposes to amend section (3) and subsection (5)(F), add subsection (5)(BB), re-letter subsequent subsections, and amend subsections (6)(C) and (12)(A) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment would enable staff to recommend turkey hunting on small public fishing access areas, corrects the names of two conservation areas, establishes hunting regulations on a newly acquired conservation area, and removes turkey from the list of species that may not be hunted on Marais Temps Clair Conservation Area.

(3) Hunting is prohibited on public fishing access areas less than forty (40) acres in size except for deer **and turkey** hunting as authorized in the current *Fall Deer & Turkey Hunting Regulations and Information* booklet published in August and the current *Spring Turkey Hunting Regulations and Information* booklet published in March, which are hereby incorporated in this Code by reference. A printed copy of these booklets can be obtained from the Missouri Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180 and are also available online at www.missouriconservation.org. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(5) Firearms firing single projectiles are prohibited on the following department areas except for deer hunting as authorized in the annual

Fall Deer & Turkey Hunting Regulations and Information booklet:

(F) Brickley Hollow [Access] Conservation Area

(BB) The Lewis Family, Dean, Anna Mae and David D. Lewis Memorial Conservation Area

[(BB)](CC) Liberty Bend Conservation Area

[(CC)](DD) Little Bean Marsh Conservation Area

[(DD)](EE) Little Dixie Lake Conservation Area

[(EE)](FF) Little Prairie Conservation Area

[(FF)](GG) Little River Conservation Area

[(GG)](HH) Caroline Sheridan Logan Memorial Wildlife Area

[(HH)](II) Lone Jack Lake Conservation Area

[(II)](JJ) Lost Valley Fish Hatchery

[(JJ)](KK) William Lowe Conservation Area

[(KK)](LL) Alice Ahart Mansfield Memorial Conservation Area

[(LL)](MM) Marais Temps Clair Conservation Area

[(MM)](NN) Mo-No-I Prairie Conservation Area

[(NN)](OO) Mon-Shon Prairie Conservation Area

[(OO)](PP) Pacific Palisades Conservation Area

[(PP)](QQ) Parma Woods Range and Training Center (north portion)

[(QQ)](RR) Pelican Island Natural Area

[(RR)](SS) James A. Reed Memorial Wildlife Area

[(SS)](TT) Reform Conservation Area

[(TT)](UU) Rocky Barrens Conservation Area

[(UU)](VV) Saint Stanislaus Conservation Area

[(VV)](WW) Dr. O. E. and Eloise Sloan Conservation Area

[(WW)](XX) Sunbridge Hills Conservation Area

[(XX)](YY) Swift Ditch Access

[(YY)](ZZ) Tipton Ford Access

[(ZZ)](AAA) Treaty Line Prairie Conservation Area

[(AAA)](BBB) Tri-City Community Lake

[(BBB)](CCC) Valley View Glades Natural Area

[(CCC)](DDD) Vandalia Community Lake Conservation Area

[(DDD)](EEE) Archie and Gracie VanDerhoef Memorial State Forest

[(EEE)](FFF) Victoria Glades Conservation Area

[(FFF)](GGG) Vonaventure Memorial Forest and Wildlife Area

[(GGG)](HHH) Wade and June Shelton Memorial Conservation Area

[(HHH)](III) Wigwam School Access

[(III)](JJJ) Young Conservation Area

(6) Firearms firing single projectiles are prohibited, except during managed deer hunts, and except furbearers treed with the aid of dogs may be taken with a twenty-two (.22) or smaller caliber rimfire firearm on the following department areas:

(C) Truman Reservoir ML (Designated portion of the Grand River Bottoms Wildlife Management Area)

(12) On Marais Temps Clair Conservation Area—

(A) Rabbit, pheasant, woodcock, squirrel, groundhog, furbearer, [turkey,] and crow hunting is prohibited; and

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.115. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A.

Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 11—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Department Areas**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-11.184 Quail Hunting. The commission proposes to amend section (1), delete subsection (6)(B), and re-letter subsequent subsections of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment removes the quail hunting prohibition on Columbia Bottom Conservation Area to allow managed quail hunts on that area and corrects an improper use of the term “rule” by replacing it with the term “chapter.”

(1) Quail hunting is permitted on department areas in accordance with statewide regulations except as further restricted in this [rule] chapter.

(6) Quail hunting is prohibited on the following department areas:

[(B)] Columbia Bottom Conservation Area]

[(C)](B) Marais Temps Clair Conservation Area

[(D)](C) James A. Reed Memorial Wildlife Area

[(E)](D) Saint Stanislaus Conservation Area

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Oct. 10, 2008, effective April 30, 2009. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 11—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Department Areas**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-11.185 Dove Hunting. The commission proposes to amend paragraph (2)(A)6. of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects an improper reference to a conservation area.

(2) On the following areas, during the month of September, dove hunters must possess a valid area daily hunting tag while hunting and must accurately report their harvest immediately upon completing their hunting trip:

(A) Dove hunting is permitted during legal shooting hours in accordance with statewide regulations:

1. August A. Busch Memorial Conservation Area
2. Bois D'Arc Conservation Area
3. William R. Logan Conservation Area
4. Pony Express Conservation Area
5. Robert E. Talbot Conservation Area
6. William G. and Erma Parke White Memorial Wildlife Area.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. Material covered in this rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-11.180. Original rule filed Sept. 12, 2011, effective March 1, 2012. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 11—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Department Areas**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-11.205 Fishing, Methods and Hours. The commission proposes to amend paragraph (1)(B)30., section (12), and subsection (12)(B) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment adds clarifying language, corrects an improper reference to a conservation area, and expands waters available on Otter Slough Conservation Area for harvest of certain non-game species by atlatl, gig, bow, or crossbow.

(1) On lakes and ponds, fish may be taken only with pole and line and not more than three (3) poles may be used by one (1) person at any time, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

(B) Carp, buffalo, suckers, and gar may be taken by atlatl, gig, bow, or crossbow during statewide seasons on the following department areas or individually-named lakes:

1. Atlanta Conservation Area
2. Bismarck Conservation Area
3. Blackjack Access
4. Bob Brown Conservation Area
5. Columbia Bottom Conservation Area
6. Cooley Lake Conservation Area
7. Deer Ridge Conservation Area
8. Derooin Bend Conservation Area
9. Duck Creek Conservation Area
10. Eagle Bluffs Conservation Area
11. Femme Osage Slough (Weldon Spring Conservation Area)
12. Connor O. Fewel Conservation Area
13. Fountain Grove Conservation Area
14. Four Rivers Conservation Area (August A. Busch, Jr. Memorial Wetlands at)
15. Franklin Island Conservation Area
16. Grand Pass Conservation Area

17. Hunnewell Lake Conservation Area
18. King Lake Conservation Area
19. Kings Prairie Access
20. Lake Paho Conservation Area
21. Lamine River Conservation Area
22. B. K. Leach Memorial Conservation Area
23. Limpp Community Lake
24. Little Compton Lake Conservation Area
25. Locust Creek Conservation Area
26. Manito Lake Conservation Area
27. Marais Temps Clair Conservation Area
28. Nodaway County Community Lake
29. Nodaway Valley Conservation Area
30. ~~/Otter Lake~~ (Otter Slough Conservation Area)
31. Peabody Conservation Area
32. Ralph and Martha Perry Memorial Conservation Area
33. Haysler A. Poague Conservation Area
34. Pony Express Lake Conservation Area
35. Rebel's Cove Conservation Area
36. Schell-Osage Conservation Area
37. Sever (Henry) Lake Conservation Area
38. Settle's Ford Conservation Area
39. Ted Shanks Conservation Area
40. H. F. Thurnau Conservation Area
41. Truman Reservoir Management Lands
42. Worth County Community Lake
43. Worthwine Island Conservation Area

(12) The taking of crayfish, is prohibited on the following areas:
(B) **Dan and Maureen** Cover Prairie Conservation Area

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.115. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 12—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Areas Owned by Other Entities**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-12.110 Use of Boats and Motors. The commission proposes to remove subsection (2)(M), re-letter subsequent subsections, add subsection (2)(AA), amend section (4) and subsection (6)(G), delete subsection (6)(I), and re-letter subsequent subsections of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment reflects a transfer of responsibilities for a lake in St. James from one entity to another, corrects the name of one lake owned by the City of Columbia, acknowledges that there are

two (2) lakes owned by the City of Higginsville, and removes a lake that is no longer managed by the department.

(2) Boats are prohibited on the following areas:

[(M)] James Foundation (Scioto Lake);
[(N)](M) Jefferson City (McKay Park Lake);
[(O)](N) Jennings (Koeneman Park Lake);
[(P)](O) Kirksville (Spur Pond);
[(Q)](P) Kirkwood (Walker Lake);
[(R)](Q) Liberty (Fountain Bluff Park Ponds Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8);
[(S)](R) Macon County (Fairgrounds Lake);
[(T)](S) Mexico (Kiwanis Lake);
[(U)](T) Mineral Area College (Quarry Pond);
[(V)](U) Mount Vernon (Williams Creek Park Lake);
[(W)](V) Overland (Wild Acres Park Lake);
[(X)](W) Potosi (Roger Bilderback Lake);
[(Y)](X) Raymore (Johnston Lake);
[(Z)](Y) Rolla (Schuman Park Lake);
[(AA)](Z) St. Charles (Fountain Lakes Pond, Kluesner Lake, Moore Lake, Skate Park Lake);
(AA) St. James (Scioto Lake)

(4) Only boats without motors may be used on Columbia (Stephens Park Lake, Twin Lakes).

(6) Outboard motors in excess of ten (10) horsepower may be used but must be operated at slow, no-wake speed on the following areas:

(G) *[Higginsville City Lake;]* Higginsville (Higginsville City Lake, Upper Higginsville City Lake);
[(I)] Iron Mountain City Lake;
[(J)](I) La Plata City Lake;
[(K)](J) Macon City Lake;
[(L)](K) Marceline (Marceline City Lake, Old Marceline City Reservoir);
[(M)](L) Mark Twain National Forest (Council Bluff Lake, Palmer Lake);
[(N)](M) Maysville (Willow Brook Lake);
[(O)](N) Memphis (Lake Showme);
[(P)](O) Milan (Elmwood Lake);
[(Q)](P) Moberly (Rothwell Park Lake, Sugar Creek Lake, and Water Works Lake);
[(R)](Q) Monroe City (Route J Reservoir);
[(S)](R) Unionville (Lake Mahoney);
[(T)](S) Wakonda State Park (Agate Lake and Wakonda Lake); and
[(U)](T) Watkins Woolen Mill State Park and Historic Site (Williams Creek Lake);

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.116. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 12—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Areas Owned by Other Entities**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-12.115 Bullfrogs and Green Frogs. The commission proposes to amend paragraph (1)(A)2., delete paragraph (1)(A)6., renumber subsequent paragraphs, amend new paragraphs (1)(A)8. and (1)(A)9., add paragraph (1)(A)10., delete paragraph (1)(C)1., renumber and amend subsequent paragraphs, and add paragraph (1)(C)6. of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects the name of one lake owned by the City of Columbia, reflects a transfer of responsibilities for a lake in St. James from one entity to another, and corrects the format used for an area owned by the University of Missouri to conform to similar references in the Code.

(1) Bullfrogs and green frogs may be taken during the statewide season only by hand, handnet, atlatl, gig, bow, snagging, snaring, grabbing, or pole and line except as further restricted by this chapter.

(A) Bows may not be used to take frogs on the following areas:

1. Blue Springs (Lake Remembrance);
2. Columbia (Antimi Lake, Cosmo-Bethel Lake, Lake of the Woods, A. Perry Philips Park Lake, Stephens Park Lake, Twin Lakes);
3. Farmington (Giessing Lake, Hager Lake, Thomas Lake);
4. Fulton (Morningside Lake, Truman Lake, Veterans Park Lake);
5. Jackson County (Alex George Lake, Bergan Lake, Bowlin Pond, Prairie Lee Lake, Scherer Lake, Tarsney Lake, Wood Lake, Wyatt Lake);
- [6. James Foundation (Scioto Lake);]*
- [7.]6. Mark Twain National Forest (department-managed portions);*
- [8.]7. Mexico (Lakeview Lake, Kiwanis Lake);*
- [9.]8. Moberly (Beuth Park Lake, Rothwell Park Lake, Water Works Lake); and*
- [10.]9. Odessa (Lake Venita).; and*
- 10. St. James (Scioto Lake).**

(C) The taking of frogs is prohibited on the following areas:

- [1. Thomas S. Baskett Wildlife Research and Education Center, except on Ashland Lake]*
- [2.]1. Bennett Spring State Park;*
- [3.]2. Mark Twain National Forest (Carmen Springs Management Area);*
- [4.]3. Maramec Spring Park;*
- [5.]4. Montauk State Park;*
- [6.]5. Roaring River State Park; and*
- 6. University of Missouri (Thomas S. Baskett Wildlife Research and Education Center), except on Ashland Lake.**

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.116. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in

support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 12—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Areas Owned by Other Entities**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-12.125 Hunting and Trapping. The commission proposes to delete paragraphs (1)(B)1. and (1)(B)15., renumber subsequent paragraphs, amend new paragraph (1)(B)5., and add new paragraphs (1)(B)28. and (1)(B)34. of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects the name of one lake owned by the City of Columbia, reflects a transfer of responsibilities for a lake in St. James from one entity to another, and corrects the format used for an area owned by the University of Missouri to conform to similar references in the Code.

(1) Hunting, under statewide permits, seasons, methods, and limits, is permitted except as further restricted in this chapter and except for deer and turkey hunting as authorized in the annual *Fall Deer & Turkey Hunting Regulations and Information* booklet published in August and annual *Spring Turkey Hunting Regulations and Information* booklet published in March, which are incorporated in this Code by reference. A printed copy of these booklets can be obtained from the Missouri Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180 and are also available online at www.missouriconservation.org. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(B) Hunting is prohibited on the following areas:

- [1. *Thomas S. Baskett Wildlife Research and Education Center*;]
- [2.]/1. Bethany (Old Bethany City Reservoir);
- [3.]/2. Buchanan County (Gasper Landing);
- [4.]/3. California (Proctor Park Lake);
- [5.]/4. Carthage (Kellogg Lake);
- [6.]/5. Columbia (Antimi Lake, Cosmo-Bethel Lake, Lake of the Woods, Twin Lakes);
- [7.]/6. Dexter City Lake;
- [8.]/7. Farmington (Giessing Lake, Hager Lake, Thomas Lake);
- [9.]/8. Fenton (Preslar Lake, Upper Fabick Lake, Westside Lake);
- [10.]/9. Fulton (Morningside Lake, Truman Lake, Veterans Park Lake);
- [11.]/10. Hamilton City Lake;
- [12.]/11. Harrisonville (North Lake);
- [13.]/12. Jackson (Rotary Lake);
- [14.]/13. Jackson County (Alex George Lake, Bergan Lake, Bowlin Pond, Fleming Pond, Lake Jacomo, Prairie Lee Lake, Scherer Lake, Tarsney Lake, Wood Lake, Wyatt Lake);
- [15. *James Foundation (Scioto Lake)*;]
- [16.]/14. Kirksville (Spur Pond);
- [17.]/15. Lawson City Lake;
- [18.]/16. Liberty (Fountain Bluff Park Ponds Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8);
- [19.]/17. Macon County (Fairgrounds Lake);
- [20.]/18. Mexico (Lakeview Lake, Kiwanis Lake);
- [21.]/19. Mineral Area College (Quarry Pond);
- [22.]/20. Moberly (Rothwell Park Lake, Water Works Lake);
- [23.]/21. Mount Vernon (Williams Creek Park Lake);
- [24.]/22. Odessa (Lake Venita);

- [25.]/23. Overland (Wild Acres Park Lake);
- [26.]/24. Potosi (Roger Bilderback Lake);
- [27.]/25. Raymore (Johnston Lake);
- [28.]/26. Rolla (Schuman Park Lake);
- [29.]/27. St. Charles (Fountain Lakes Pond, Kluesner Lake, Moore Lake, Skate Park Lake);
- 28. St. James (Scioto Lake);
- [30.]/29. St. Louis County (Bee Tree Park Lake, Blackjack Lake, Carp Lake, Creve Coeur Park Lake, Fountain Lake, Island Lake, Jarville Lake, Simpson Park Lake, Spanish Lake, Sunfish Lake);
- [31.]/30. Savannah City Lake;
- [32.]/31. Sedalia (Clover Dell Park Lake);
- [33.]/32. Sedalia Water Department (Spring Fork Lake);
- [34.]/33. Springfield City Utilities (Lake Springfield);
- 34. University of Missouri (Thomas S. Baskett Wildlife Research and Education Center);
- 35. Warrensburg (Lions Lake);
- 36. Watershed Committee of the Ozarks (Valley Water Mill Lake); and
- 37. Windsor (Farrington Park Lake).

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.116. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 12—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Areas Owned by Other Entities**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-12.135 Fishing, Methods. The commission proposes to amend section (6) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment acknowledges that there are two lakes owned by the City of Higginsville under cooperative management agreement with the department.

(6) Carp, buffalo, gar, and shad may be taken by bow from sunrise to midnight throughout the year on Concordia (Edwin A. Pape Lake) and *[Higginsville City Lake]* Higginsville (Higginsville City Lake, Upper Higginsville City Lake).

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.116. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 12—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Areas Owned by Other Entities**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-12.140 Fishing, Daily and Possession Limits. The commission proposes to amend subsections (2)(E) and (2)(J), and section (11) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment corrects the name of a lake owned by the City of Columbia, acknowledges that the department manages two (2) lakes owned by the City of Higginsville, and modifies a closing date to be more consistent with other areas managed in similar fashion.

(2) The daily limit for black bass is two (2) on the following lakes:
(E) Columbia (Stephens Park Lake, Twin Lakes);
(J) *[Higginsville City Lake] Higginsville (Higginsville City Lake, Upper Higginsville City Lake)*;

(11) On Missouri Western State University (Everyday Pond), fish must be returned to the water unharmed immediately after being caught except that trout may be taken from February 1 through October *[15]* **31**.

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.116. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 3—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
Division 10—Conservation Commission
Chapter 12—Wildlife Code: Special Regulations for
Areas Owned by Other Entities**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3 CSR 10-12.145 Fishing, Length Limits. The commission proposes to amend paragraph (2)(A)15., remove paragraph (2)(A)17., renumber subsequent paragraphs, and amend section (6) of this rule.

PURPOSE: This amendment acknowledges that the department manages two (2) lakes owned by the City of Higginsville and removes a lake that is no longer managed by the department.

(2) Black bass more than twelve inches (12") but less than fifteen inches (15") total length must be returned to the water unharmed immediately after being caught, except as follows:

(A) Black bass less than fifteen inches (15") total length must be returned to the water unharmed immediately after being caught on the following lakes:

1. Arrow Rock State Historic Site (Big Soldier Lake);
2. Bethany (Old Bethany City Reservoir);
3. Blue Springs (Lake Remembrance);
4. Big Oak Tree State Park (Big Oak Lake);
5. Butler City Lake;
6. Cameron (Reservoir Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Grindstone Reservoir);
7. Carthage (Kellogg Lake);
8. Columbia (Stephens Park Lake);
9. Concordia (Edwin A. Pape Lake);
10. Confederate Memorial State Historic Site lakes;
11. Dexter City Lake;
12. Farmington (Hager Lake, Giessing Lake, Thomas Lake);
13. Hamilton City Lake;
14. Harrison County Lake;
15. *[Higginsville City Lake] Higginsville (Higginsville City Lake, Upper Higginsville City Lake)*;
16. Holden City Lake;
- [17. Iron Mountain City Lake;]*
- [18.]17. Jackson (Litz Park Lake, Rotary Lake);*
- [19.]18. Jackson County (Alex George Lake, Bergan Lake, Bowlin Pond, Lake Jacomo, Prairie Lee Lake, Scherer Lake, Tarsney Lake, Wood Lake, Wyatt Lake);*
- [20.]19. Jefferson City (McKay Park Lake);*
- [21.]20. Keytesville (Maxwell Taylor Park Pond);*
- [22.]21. Kirksville (Hazel Creek Lake);*
- [23.]22. Liberty (Fountain Bluff Park Ponds Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8);*
- [24.]23. Maysville (Willow Brook Lake);*
- [25.]24. Mark Twain National Forest (Fourche Lake, Huzzah Pond, Loggers Lake, McCormack Lake, Noblett Lake, Roby Lake);*
- [26.]25. Mineral Area College (Quarry Pond);*
- [27.]26. Odessa (Lake Venita);*
- [28.]27. Pershing State Park ponds;*
- [29.]28. Potosi (Roger Bilderback Lake);*
- [30.]29. Raymore (Johnston Lake);*
- [31.]30. Unionville (Lake Mahoney);*
- [32.]31. University of Missouri (Dairy Farm Lake No. 1, McCredie Lake);*
- [33.]32. Warrensburg (Lions Lake);*
- [34.]33. Watkins Mill State Park Lake; and*
- [35.]34. Windsor (Farrington Park Lake);*

(6) Flathead catfish less than twenty-four inches (24") total length must be returned to the water unharmed immediately after being caught on Concordia (Edwin A. Pape Lake), *[Higginsville City Lake] Higginsville (Higginsville City Lake, Upper Higginsville City Lake)*, and St. Louis County (Bee Tree Park Lake, Sunfish Lake).

AUTHORITY: sections 40 and 45 of Art. IV, Mo. Const. and section 252.240, RSMo 2000. This rule previously filed as 3 CSR 10-4.116. Original rule filed April 30, 2001, effective Sept. 30, 2001. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Tom A. Draper, Deputy Director, Department of Conservation, PO Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0180. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 20—Division of Learning Services
Chapter 100—Office of Quality Schools**

PROPOSED RULE

5 CSR 20-100.265 Charter School Closure

PURPOSE: This rule establishes processes and procedures for charter school sponsors to close a charter school as required by the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education. These processes and procedures serve as a foundation for closures as authorized by sections 160.400.16(6) and 160.405.15, RSMo Supp. 2013.

(1) Communication. The charter school sponsor (sponsor) will coordinate adequate and timely communication with parents, school staff, and the community regarding the closing of a charter school and the options that are available for student transfer/transition.

(2) Student records. The sponsor will coordinate the transfer of all student records in accordance with privacy rules set forth in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and any applicable state record retention schedules/policies/laws, including, but not limited to:

(A) Conducting a review to determine that all student records are complete and located in a secure location;

(B) Compiling student records into a format that is electronically transferable;

(C) Providing staff for purposes of transferring student records to other schools as the charter school closes; and

(D) Transferring, in a timely manner, all student-related records for retention and historical accessibility to the local school district as required under the Public School Records Retention Schedule (PSRRS) (section 109.255, RSMo 2000).

(3) Business and personnel records. The sponsor shall coordinate efforts regarding all personnel, governance, and financial records that are retained according to the PSRRS.

(4) Submission of final data and reports. The sponsor shall coordinate efforts for the completion of all data and reporting for the closing charter school, including but not limited to:

(A) Annual Secretary of the Board Report (ASBR) by August 15 of the year of closing;

(B) Final audit submitted before December 31 of the year of closing;

(C) Program evaluation reports and final expenditure reports (FER) submitted for all federal/state programs in which the closing charter school participated;

(D) Submission of core data and the Missouri Student Information System (MOSIS) data; and

(E) Required student testing.

(5) Resolution of financial obligations. During the dissolution of a charter school, the sponsor shall coordinate efforts to ensure the meeting of financial obligations associated as required in section 160.415.12, RSMo.

(A) If the charter school does not have sufficient funds to close out the year, the sponsor is expected to utilize state funding secured under section 160.400.11, RSMo, to meet expenses associated with the closure.

(B) The sponsor is responsible for the unobligated assets of charter school and the return of such assets to the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (department) for disposition according to section 160.405.1(17), RSMo. For unobligated assets (state funds) that are not returned and remain in the possession of the closing charter school board, the sponsor will—

1. Provide quarterly accountability reports on receipts and expenditures;

2. Provide quarterly bank statements for the closing charter school accounts;

3. Monitor expenditures after school closure to ensure such expenditures are essential to the closing process; and

4. Require an independent audit be conducted for any remaining funds if more than three (3) months lapse from the official closure of the charter school.

(6) Disposition of assets. Distribution of materials and equipment purchased with state funds will be determined by the charter school's plan/policy for disposition of assets. The sponsor is responsible for ensuring that the reallocation of equipment and materials from a closed charter school reasonably follow the students to their new school. For equipment and or material exceeding a value of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) purchased with federal funds and in accordance with federal guidelines, the sponsor shall provide—

(A) A physical verification that federally purchased equipment or electronic items is conducted;

(B) An inventory of available items be sent to all local educational agencies (LEA) and the district within the physical boundaries of the public school district within sixty (60) days of the school closure;

(C) An opportunity for LEAs/districts interested in acquiring inventory items to send a written request for equipment or materials to the sponsor;

(D) Distribution of equipment or materials based on—

1. Any equipment and material required for an Individual Education Plan (IEP) for a student with disabilities must follow the student to his/her new public school;

2. All equipment and materials purchased with federal IDEA Part B funds must be sent to a public special education program for use by students with disabilities;

3. All materials/equipment purchased with specific funding sources (Perkins, Title I, discretionary grants) must be sent to other LEAs participating in those programs;

4. The percentage of students transferring from the closed charter to the requesting LEAs/district; or

5. By lottery.

AUTHORITY: sections 160.400–160.425 and 161.092, RSMo Supp. 2013. Original rule filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule may cost state agencies or political subdivisions between twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) and \$3,630,000 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Department

*of Elementary and Secondary Education, Attention: Dr. Dennis Cooper, Assistant Commissioner, Office of Quality Schools, PO Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0480, or by email to webreplyimpr-charter@dese.mo.gov To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC COST**

- I. Department Title:** Title 5 - Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
Division Title: Division 20 - Division of Learning Services
Chapter Title: Chapter 100 - Office of Quality Schools

Rule Number and Name:	5 CSR 20-100.265 Charter School Closure
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Rule

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
State Agencies	\$0
(32) Colleges/Universities @ \$20,000-\$110,000.	\$ 20,000 - \$3,610,000
(1) School Districts @ \$20,000	\$ 20,000
TOTAL	\$ 20,000 - \$3,630,000

III. WORKSHEET

State Agencies: In 2012, when a sponsor relinquished sponsorship, the Department assumed sponsorship and closed three (3) charter schools after the school year had ended. The costs involved staff time, moving/storage of equipment/materials supplies, notification of parents and community, and transfer of student records which cost approximately \$100,000 per school. This was due, in part, to the timing of the closure. In 2013, when two (2) charters chose to close due to poor performance, the respective sponsors spent between \$20,000 and \$120,000 to hire additional staff, notify parents/community members, transfer student records, pay attorney fees, disperse assets to other public/charter schools, and prepare final reports.

Sponsors receive 1.5% ADA, up to \$125,000 per year to support the operation of charter schools. In a worst case scenario, if a charter had to close all charter schools in its portfolio, the following are estimates are possible.

Name of Sponsor	Number of Charter Schools	Amount (\$20,000-\$110,000)
University of Central Missouri	9	\$180,000 - \$990,000
University of Missouri - Columbia	6	\$120,000 - \$660,000
University of Missouri - Kansas City	10	\$200,000 - \$1,100,000
University of Missouri - St. Louis	6	\$120,000 - \$660,000
Missouri University of Science and Technology	1	\$ 20,000 - \$110,000
Southeast Missouri State University	1	\$ 20,000 - \$110,000
Total	33	\$20,000 - \$3,630,000

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

The sponsor cost estimate is based on closing three (3) charter school buildings in 2012 and two (2) separate experiences in closing charter schools in 2013, along with possible worst case scenarios.

**Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 20—Division of Learning Services
Chapter 200—Office of College and Career Readiness**

PROPOSED RULE

5 CSR 20-200.290 Physical Fitness Challenge/Assessment “Cade’s Law”

PURPOSE: This rule establishes the physical fitness recognition plan for public elementary, middle, and high school students.

(1) For the purposes of Cade’s Law, the following terms shall mean:

(A) Team is defined as a group of two (2) or more students participating in a class, course, or grade level during the regular school day and school year as defined by the school’s official start and ending dates or summer school;

(B) School includes all Missouri public schools; and

(C) Eligible student is defined as a student who is enrolled in a physical education class and does not have an exemption for taking the physical fitness assessment.

(2) Local Education Agencies (LEAs) collect and report data on aerobic capacity, muscular strength, endurance, and flexibility for all eligible elementary students in grade five (5), middle school students in grade seven (7), and high school students in grade nine (9) who are enrolled in a physical education class for any part of the traditional school year as identified by each LEA’s beginning and ending date or summer school. Public schools are encouraged to assess fitness at all grade levels.

(A) Fitness assessments must be administered by a teacher certified in Physical Education by the state of Missouri.

(B) LEAs shall use recommended protocols and ranges to ensure consistency and to measure the components of fitness for students, teams, and schools. Schools may access these resources and materials from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (department) website.

(C) Schools shall use the alternative assessment as recommended by the department for students with disabilities.

(3) Individual, team, and school-wide performance are recognized.

(A) Schools are encouraged to recognize students and teams in meeting fitness goals.

1. Students scoring within the healthy range of a fitness area are determined to have met the standard for that area.

2. When the average of a team score in a fitness area fits within a healthy range, that team is determined to have met the standard in that area.

3. Ninety-five percent (95%) of eligible students in the reporting grade span must participate in each assessment for a school to be eligible for department recognition.

4. When the average score of the students in a reporting grade fall within a fitness range, that school is determined to have met that fitness range for the grade level.

5. For the 2014-2015 school year, schools in which twenty-five percent (25%) of eligible students have met three (3) of four (4) fitness ranges shall be recognized by the department. In subsequent years recognition is based on aggregated school fitness data reported to the department.

(B) The department recognizes local education agencies when every school in the LEA meets the school recognition criteria during a school year.

(4) Schools are encouraged to review and use the free resources and materials, including assessment protocols and scoring guides for each fitness component, found on the department’s website.

AUTHORITY: sections 161.092 and 161.450, RSMo Supp. 2013. Original rule filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, Attention: Sharon Helwig, Assistant Commissioner, Office of College and Career Readiness, PO Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0480. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 20—Division of Learning Services
Chapter 200—Office of College and Career Readiness**

PROPOSED RULE

5 CSR 20-200.300 Training of School Employees in the Care Needed for Students with Diabetes

PURPOSE: The purpose for this rule is to enable schools to ensure a safe learning environment for students with diabetes. These materials are based on the belief that children with diabetes can participate in all academic and non-academic school-related activities. In order for children with diabetes to be successful in school, a comprehensive health plan must be collaboratively developed by families, students, school personnel, and licensed health care providers. The individualized health plan (IHP) implements the Diabetes Medical Management Plan (DMMP) provided by the healthcare provider, physician orders, and provisions appropriate to each student’s needs during the school day and for other school-related activities. The IHP must be based upon and consistent with the DMMP.

(1) For purposes of this rule, the following terms shall mean:

(A) Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (department);

(B) Diabetes Medical Management Plan (DMMP)—a document developed by the student’s personal health care team that sets out the health services needed by the student at school and is signed by the student’s personal health care team and parent/guardian;

(C) Diabetes—a chronic disease in which blood glucose (sugar) levels are above normal;

(D) School—shall include any public school located within the state of Missouri;

(E) School employee—shall include any person employed by a Local Education Agency (LEA), any person employed by a local health department who is assigned to an LEA, or any subcontractor designated for this function; and

(F) Trained diabetes personnel—a school employee who volunteers to be trained in accordance with this rule. Such employee need not be a health care professional.

(2) The parent or guardian of each student with diabetes who seeks diabetes care while at school should submit to the school a Diabetes Medical Management Plan (DMMP), which upon receipt shall be reviewed by the school. The DMMP is developed by the student’s personal health care team that sets out the health services needed by the student at school and is signed by the student’s personal health care team and parent/guardian. The plan covers how, when, and

under what circumstances the student should receive blood glucose monitoring and injections of insulin as well as steps to take in case of an emergency.

(A) Schools must obtain written permission from the student's parent/guardian to allow monitoring of the student's blood glucose and to administer insulin by injection or the delivery system used by the student. This written permission should be included in the DMMP.

(3) Section 167.803, RSMo, requires schools choosing to adopt these guidelines to train at least three (3) school employees at each school attended by a student with diabetes. A school employee shall not be subject to any penalty or disciplinary action for refusing to serve as trained diabetes personnel.

(A) Training shall be coordinated by a school nurse, if the school district or charter school has a school nurse, and provided by a school nurse or another health care professional with expertise in diabetes. Such training shall take place prior to the commencement of each school year, or as needed when a student with diabetes is newly enrolled at a school or a student is newly diagnosed with diabetes, but in no event more than thirty (30) days following such enrollment or diagnosis. Local boards of education or charter school governing boards shall ensure that the school nurse or other health care professional provides follow-up training and supervision as necessary. Coordination, delegation, and supervision of care shall be performed by a school nurse or other qualified health care professional.

(B) Training shall include, but not be limited to—

1. Understanding the appropriate actions to take when blood glucose levels are outside of the target ranges indicated by a student's DMMP;

2. Understanding physician instructions concerning diabetes medication drug dosage, frequency, and the manner of administration;

3. Performance of finger-stick blood glucose checking, ketone checking, and recording the results;

4. The administration of glucagon and insulin and the recording of results;

5. Understanding how to perform basic insulin pump functions;

6. Recognizing complications that require emergency assistance; and

7. Understanding recommended schedules and food intake for meals and snacks, the effect of physical activity upon blood glucose levels, and actions to be implemented in the case of schedule disruption.

(C) Schools shall document training provided under section 167.803, RSMo. Specifically, schools shall record the name, title, and credentials of the health care professional providing the training, and the names and titles of the school personnel receiving training as trained diabetes personnel.

(D) Schools will assure that trained personnel have mastered training competencies. Suggested resources for developing a diabetes skills checklist can be found on the department's website.

(E) The department recommends that all trained diabetes personnel and other school personnel be familiar with recommended resources available on the department's website.

(4) Each school shall review and implement the DMMP provided by the parent/guardian of a student with diabetes who seeks diabetes care while at school. Generally, the school nurse is the most appropriate person in the school setting to provide care management for a student with diabetes. Other trained diabetes personnel shall be available as necessary.

(A) The school nurse or at least one (1) trained diabetes personnel shall be on site at each school and available during regular school hours and during all school sponsored activities, including school-sponsored before school and after school care programs, field trips, extended off-site excursions, extracurricular activities, and on buses

when the bus driver has not completed the necessary training, to provide care to each student with a DMMP being implemented by the school. For purposes of field trips, the parent/guardian, or designee of such parent/guardian, of a student with diabetes may, at the discretion of the school, accompany such student on a field trip.

(B) Each LEA may provide training in the recognition of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia and actions to take in response to emergency situations to all school personnel who have primary responsibility for supervising a child with diabetes during some portion of the school day and to bus drivers responsible for the transportation of a student with diabetes.

(C) In accordance with the request of a parent/guardian of a student with diabetes and the student's DMMP, the school nurse or, in the absence of the school nurse, trained diabetes personnel shall perform functions including, but not limited to, responding to blood glucose levels that are outside of the student's target range; administering glucagon; administering insulin, or assisting a student in administering insulin through the insulin delivery system the student uses; providing oral diabetes medications; checking and recording blood glucose levels and ketone levels, or assisting a student with such checking and recording; and following instructions regarding meals, snacks, and physical activity.

(D) Upon written request of a student's parent/guardian and if authorized by the student's DMMP, a student with diabetes shall be permitted to perform blood glucose checks, administer insulin through the insulin delivery system the student uses, treat hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia, and otherwise attend to the monitoring and treatment of his/her diabetes in the classroom, in any area of the school or school grounds, and at any school-related activity, and he/she shall be permitted to possess on his/her person at all times all necessary supplies and equipment to perform such monitoring and treatment functions. Schools should encourage parents to provide backup supplies for each child to the school nurse in the event the student does not have them in possession when needed.

(5) Sample forms of DMMPs are available on the department website.

(A) A DMMP shall be signed by a health care professional.

(B) A DMMP shall—

1. Outline the dosage, delivery system, and schedule for blood glucose monitoring, insulin/medication administration, glucagon administration, ketone monitoring, meals and snacks, physical activity and include the student's usual symptoms of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia, and their recognition and treatment;

2. Include emergency contact information; and

3. Address the student's level of self-care and management.

(C) A DMMP should be completed and submitted to the school at least annually.

(D) Emergency contact information and any medical history contained in the DMMP may be updated at any time without signature or assistance of a health care professional.

(7) No physician, nurse, school employee, charter school, or school district shall be liable for civil damages or subject to disciplinary action under professional licensing regulations or school disciplinary policies as a result of the activities authorized by sections 167.800 to 167.824, RSMo, when such acts are committed as an ordinarily reasonably prudent person would have acted under the same or similar circumstances.

AUTHORITY: sections 161.092 and 167.800 to 167.824, RSMo Supp. 2013. Original rule filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, Attention: Sharon Helwig, Assistant Commissioner, Office of College and Career Readiness, PO Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0480. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Division 20—Division of Learning Services Chapter 500—Office of Adult Learning and Rehabilitation Services

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

5 CSR 20-500.120 Definitions. The State Board of Education is amending the purpose and sections (1), (3), (4), (5), and adding sections (6) and (7).

PURPOSE: This amendment is to update the rule to reflect the name change from the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation to the Office of Adult Learning and Rehabilitation Services, to update the language for clarity, and to add definitions pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, 29 U.S.C. section 701 et. seq.

PURPOSE: This rule establishes definitions for the State Board of Education through the [Division of Vocational Rehabilitation] Office of Adult Learning and Rehabilitation Services, Department of Elementary and Secondary Education for the standards and procedures to provide vocational rehabilitation (VR) services for applicants and eligible individuals with disabilities pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, [and the Code of Federal Regulations] 29 U.S.C. section 701 et. seq.

(1) Comparable [S]services. Services available under any other program (other than a program carried out under this title), which contribute[s] to the achievement of the individual's rehabilitation goal.

(3) Disability related expenses. Medication, therapy, medical treatment, prosthetic appliances, repairs to equipment, etc., **which directly relates to an individual or family member with a disability and is not covered by insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or other third party payee[s], which directly relates to an individual's disability**].

(4) Independent individual for financial needs purposes. Any individual who meets any one (1) of the following criteria: is [twenty-three (23)] **twenty-four (24)** years old; a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces; a ward of the court; both parents are deceased; has legal dependents other than a spouse; **is married and not claimed as an income tax exemption during the current tax year; is unmarried and not claimed as an income tax exemption during the past two (2) years [and has not lived for more than twelve (12) weeks in the home of the parent(s)/guardian during each of the past two (2) tax years]**.

(5) Dependent. An individual not meeting any of the criteria as an independent **individual for financial needs purposes**. When the client is a dependent, [Division of Vocational Rehabilitation's (DVR's)] **the vocational rehabilitation [F]financial [A]application must be completed by the parent(s)/guardian [and their income will] to determine the individual's eligibility for services based on financial need.**

(6) A secondary service is a service (e.g., child care) that may be required by the eligible individual or an eligible individual's family member to enable the individual to complete the primary rehabilitation service(s).

(7) Extreme medical risk is a probability of substantially increasing functional impairment or death if medical services including mental health services are not provided expeditiously as recommended by an appropriate licensed medical professional.

AUTHORITY: section 161.092, *RSMo Supp. 2013*, and sections 178.600, 178.610, and 178.620, *RSMo [1994] 2000*. This rule previously filed as 5 CSR 90-4.100. Original rule filed Dec. 17, 1999, effective Aug. 30, 2000. Moved to 5 CSR 20-500.120, effective Aug. 16, 2011. Amended: Filed Sept. 27, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, Attention: Jeanne Loyd, Assistant Commissioner, Office of Adult Learning and Rehabilitation Services, 3024 Dupont Circle, Jefferson City, MO, 65109 or by email at info@vr.dese.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 12—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE Division 10—Director of Revenue Chapter 2—Income Tax

PROPOSED RULE

12 CSR 10-2.052 New Apportionment Method

PURPOSE: This rule sets out the availability of the new apportionment method provided in section 143.451.2(3), *RSMo*, as amended in HB 128, enacted by the 97th General Assembly (2013).

(1) In general, if a corporation files its original income tax return on or after August 28, 2013, it may elect the new apportionment method authorized by section 143.451.2(3), *RSMo*, to compute its Missouri corporate taxable income from sources in this state.

(2) Definition of Terms.

(A) "Corporation" is an entity defined in section 143.441.1(1), *RSMo*.

(B) "Income tax return" is the Missouri corporate income tax return for the taxable year.

(C) "New apportionment method" is the method of computing an interstate division of income under section 143.451.2(3), *RSMo*.

(D) "Original return" is the initial income tax return filed for a taxable year, and does not mean an amended income tax return filed for a taxable year for which a corporation has previously filed any income tax return.

(E) "Taxable year" is the same tax period the corporation used for reporting its federal income tax liability under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(3) Basic Application. An eligible corporation may elect to use the new apportionment method to compute its Missouri corporate taxable income from sources in this state on its original income tax

return. The election to use the new apportionment method is available for any original income tax return that is filed on or after August 28, 2013, regardless of the taxable year for which the original income tax return is being filed. This election is not available for any income tax return that was filed on or before August 27, 2013.

(4) Eligibility. The election to use the new apportionment method is only available to a corporation that is eligible to compute an interstate division of income under section 143.451.2, RSMo.

(A) Current filings. The election to use the new apportionment method is reported on the original income tax return filed for the taxable year that was filed on or after August 28, 2013. The election to use the new apportionment method is not revocable and cannot be changed on any subsequent amended income tax return for the taxable year.

(B) Prior filings. The election to use the new apportionment method is not available on any amended return regardless of when filed.

(5) Examples.

(A) A corporation operates during the taxable year January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013. It sells tangible property and has income resulting from transactions partially in this state and partially in another state or states. It may elect to use the new apportionment method in determining its interstate division of income for purposes of computing its Missouri taxable income when it files its original income tax return on April 15, 2014.

(B) A corporation operates during the taxable year January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012. It sells tangible property and has income resulting from transactions partially in this state and partially in another state or states. It may elect to use the new apportionment method in determining its interstate division of income for purposes of computing its Missouri taxable income if it files (under an extension of time to file) its original income tax return for this taxable year on or after August 28, 2013.

(C) A corporation operates during the taxable year January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012. It sells tangible property and has income resulting from transactions partially in this state and partially in another state or states. It may not elect to use the new apportionment method in determining its interstate division of income for purposes of computing its Missouri taxable income if it has filed its original income tax return for this taxable year on or before August 27, 2013.

AUTHORITY: section 143.961, RSMo 2000, and section 143.451.2(3), RSMo Supp. 2013. Original rule filed Sept. 18, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Missouri Department of Revenue, Legal Services Division, PO Box 475, Jefferson City, MO 65105-0475. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division
Chapter 4—Conditions of Participant Participation,
Rights and Responsibilities**

PROPOSED RULE

13 CSR 70-4.120 Department is the Payer of Last Resort, Department's Lien for Recovery, Participant's Duty of Cooperation

PURPOSE: This rule establishes the procedures for MO HealthNet's cost recovery of medical expenses from liable third party payments, settlements, awards, judgments and insurance contracts and a participant's duty to cooperate.

(1) Definitions. The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this regulation.

(A) "Assignment" is the legal transfer from a participant to the division of the participant's right to recovery of medical expenses from a liable third party.

(B) "Assist" shall include, but not be limited to, providing full disclosure of all relevant information regarding a claim against a liable third party or insurer to the division; fully completing any and all forms requested by the division, provision of a Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) release to the division when requested; execution of any authorizations necessary to obtain release of any information the division requires in pursuit of the recovery; filing claims with potentially liable insurers when requested by the division; providing documentation of any and all settlement agreements, awards or judgments related to claims against liable third parties; and timely responding to requests for information from insurers after a claim has been submitted.

(C) "Division" means the MO HealthNet Division of the Department of Social Services.

(D) "Identify" shall mean providing complete names, addresses, telephone numbers, and other relevant contact and location information of all potentially liable third parties, their attorneys, agents and insurers.

(E) "Liable third party" includes any person, corporation, or institution, any employer as defined under Missouri's workers' compensation laws, and any public agency or private agency, who is liable, either pursuant to contract or otherwise, to an individual receiving public assistance on account of personal injury, disease or disability or benefits arising from a health insurance plan to which the individual may be entitled.

(F) "Medical expense" and "medical expenses" are the cost of items and services provided under the Missouri State Medicaid Plan by the division on behalf of a participant which are related to the participant's claim against a liable third party, expressly excluding capitation fees or payments to vendors.

(G) "Medical treatment" means medical treatment rendered to a participant related to the participant's claim against a liable or potentially liable third party or insurer.

(H) "Notify" shall mean a written communication to the division of all relevant facts and information known which may be delivered to the division by United States Postal Service, facsimile transmission, or email.

1. In any case where written communication by a participant not represented by an attorney or other legal representative is not possible or is not reasonable due to disability requiring accommodation, the participant may substitute oral communication to the division either in person or by telephonic communication. The division shall provide the participant with written confirmation of the substitute oral communication and detail its contents.

2. Communication to the division from a licensed attorney or legal representative of a participant shall be in writing, or if done orally be followed up by written confirmation of that communication and its detailed contents.

(I) "Participant" is an individual who applies for, is determined eligible for and receives MO HealthNet benefits provided under sections 208.151 to 208.158 or section 208.204, RSMo.

(J) "Person" is any human being or other entity legally recognized as a person under Missouri law, including but not limited to, a corporation, cooperative, partnership, limited liability company, sole

proprietorship, mutual, insurer, and governmental entity or sub-division.

(K) "Timely" shall mean within a reasonable time, however—

1. In no case shall notification to the division occur later than ten (10) business days from the date of discovery or knowledge of the act or information to be disclosed by the participant to the division; and

2. In no case shall notification to the division occur less than thirty (30) days prior to an anticipated or potential settlement, compromise, judgment, award or agreement regarding a participant's claim against a liable third party or potentially liable insurer.

(2) Payer of last resort. The MO HealthNet Division is the payer of last resort of medical assistance benefits to be paid on behalf of a participant, unless otherwise specified by law.

(A) Liable third parties shall meet their legal obligation to pay claims on behalf of a participant before the division pays for a participant's medical assistance benefits related to the participant's claim against the liable third party.

(B) When the division pays medical expenses on behalf of a participant, it shall pursue recovery of the cost of those medical expenses from any liable third party or insurer to the extent recovery is cost effective.

(3) Assignment right to recover medical expenses. Each participant assigns to the division all rights to recovery of medical expenses from liable third parties pursuant to section 208.215.4, RSMo, and by the terms of the voluntary application for assistance submitted to the Family Support Division.

(A) The assignment is limited to recovery of medical expenses only.

(B) The assignment is a claim which automatically attaches to any payments or benefits for past medical treatment the participant recovers or expects to recover from a liable third party or insurer.

(C) No attempt to compromise or release the assigned right to recovery of medical expenses shall be effective, enforceable, or valid without the prior written agreement of the division.

(4) MO HealthNet Division has a lien against recovery for past medical treatment.

(A) The division shall be entitled to any payments or benefits recovered, or to be recovered, by or on behalf of a participant from a liable third party or insurer to the extent the payment is compensation for past medical treatment.

(B) The division shall be entitled to the medical treatment portion of any payments, settlements, awards, judgments and insurance contracts benefits owed to or paid to or on behalf of the participant from any liable third party or insurer, including insurance contracts owned by the participant, up to the amount of medical expenses paid on behalf of the participant.

(C) No claim of the division shall attach, or be deemed to attach, to any portion of a recovery from a liable third party other than that portion which is compensation of past medical treatment.

(D) The participant, the participant's attorney, the participant's appointed representative, a liable third party, insurance carrier, or other interested party may request in writing that the division provide notice of the amount of the division's current claim.

(E) A notice of claim to a liable third party shall set forth the current amount of the claim. That claim amount shall be valid for thirty (30) days from the date of the notice. The claim amount may increase or decrease over time depending upon the submission and payment of provider claims and credits. It shall be the responsibility of the participant to obtain a valid claim amount from the division when the current claim amount is older than thirty (30) days when seeking to recover medical expenses from a liable third party.

(F) A notice of claim sent to a liable third party shall not include supporting documentation unless the liable third party has provided the division previously with a valid HIPAA release from the partici-

pant authorizing that disclosure. The division shall not be obligated to provide supporting documentation in order to have a valid lien without a valid authorization for release of that information from the participant, absent a court order requiring such disclosure or protective order with conditions of disclosure.

(G) Any potentially liable third party who is aware, or reasonably should be aware, of the claim or lien of the department for recovery of medical expenses due to a participant shall keep the department advised of its current contact information, including but not limited to mailing address and telephone number.

(5) MO HealthNet Division only has a lien against recovery for past medical treatment. Participants, their attorney(s), agents, and other representatives, liable or potentially liable third parties, and insurers shall allocate in settlement agreements that portion of the settlement which is recovery for past medical treatment.

(A) Payment to the division shall be deemed as payment from that portion of the settlement which is recovery for past medical treatment.

(B) The division shall not be bound by, and may object to, any settlement or allocation for medical treatment that does not include the full amount of medical expenses paid by the division.

(C) Where a settlement or judgment does not allocate an amount that is recovery for past medical treatment, the division shall allocate as recovery for past medical treatment the lesser of the amount of medical expenses paid by the division or one-half (1/2) of the gross recovery from any and all liable third parties and insurers unless an individualized allocation can be demonstrated.

(D) Participants, their attorney(s), agents, and other representatives may demonstrate an individualized allocation of recovery for past medical treatment where the division has objected to a proposed allocation or a settlement or judgment is unallocated by presenting documentation on behalf of the participant to support an individualized allocation. The division may consider documentation of any combination of the following factors as they relate to the incident when determining an individualized allocation:

1. The amount of medical expenses and past medical treatment paid by and on behalf of the participant;

2. The amount of future medical treatment expected to be accrued by the participant;

3. The amount of lost wages claimed by the participant;

4. Evidence of paralysis, permanent injury, and/or scarring or disfigurement; and

5. Other factors as they relate to the specific circumstances of the participant's claim.

(E) The burden of proof shall be on the participant to demonstrate that the division is entitled to recover less than an amount established above.

(F) Parties dissatisfied with the amount allocated as recovery for past medical treatment may seek judicial determination of the amount owed to the division under section 208.215.9, RSMo.

(6) The computerized records of the MO HealthNet Division are prima facie evidence of medical expenses paid on behalf of the participant. The computerized records of MO HealthNet Division which are certified by a custodian of those records are prima facie evidence of the money expended on behalf of a participant in any court or administrative proceeding.

(7) Duty of participant, agents, and third parties to cooperate with the division. Participants, their attorney(s), agents, and other representatives, and liable or potentially liable third parties shall fully cooperate with and assist the division, as required by section 208.215.4, RSMo, by providing information identifying liable third parties, providing information to assist the division in pursuit of any resources available from liable third parties and insurers, and in obtaining any resources to which the participant has a claim so the division can recover reimbursement for medical expenses. The duty

continues and includes the duty to timely supplement as new information is discovered or known by the participant and the participant's attorneys, agents, and other representatives.

(A) No participants, attorneys, agents or other legal representatives shall have the authority to bind the division to any settlement or compromise of any lien or claim of the division without prior written authorization from the division.

(B) Participants, their attorneys, agents, and legal representatives, and liable or potentially liable third parties shall clearly disclose in any settlement or compromise of claims against liable third parties the portion of the recovery which is compensation for medical expenses the division has paid on behalf of the participant.

(C) Cooperation shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Timely notifying the division of any accident, incident, act or occurrence which may give rise to a claim against a liable third party for medical expenses;

2. Timely identifying to the division all potentially liable third parties, liable third parties' legal representatives, and potentially liable insurers;

3. Timely assisting the division in recovering its claim for medical expenses from liable third parties;

4. Timely identifying to the division all legal representatives of the participant with authority to act or inquire on the participant's behalf, including but not limited to, attorneys, personal representatives, holders of power of attorney, guardians, custodians, and trustees;

5. Timely notifying the division any time the participant files a lawsuit or makes a demand against any liable party, potentially liable insurer, or other entity which may be an available resource for payment of medical expenses; and

6. Timely notifying the division in writing of the dollar amount of any settlement, award, or judgment which is compensation for medical treatment related to the third party's liability with accompanying explanation for how that amount was determined and documentation of any settlement agreements.

(D) Notification to the division. All notifications to the division under this section shall be delivered as follows:

1. By mail through the United States Postal Service or other postal or package service, to MO HealthNet Division, Cost Recovery Unit, PO Box 6500, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65102; or

2. By facsimile transmission (573-526-1162) to MO HealthNet Division, Cost Recovery Unit; or

3. By email to MO HealthNet Division, Cost Recovery Unit sent to the email address costrecovery@dss.mo.gov; or

4. By telephonic communication (573-751-2005) to MO HealthNet Division, Cost Recovery Unit.

(8) Release of right to recover medical expenses. No release, satisfaction, or other form of compromise of the right to recovery of medical expenses from a liable third party shall be valid, effective, or enforceable without the prior express written agreement and acceptance by the division.

(A) Any attempt by any person or entity to cause that right to recovery of medical expenses to be released, satisfied, or otherwise compromised shall be void ab initio and no defense of any claim against any person by the division absent the division's prior express written agreement and acceptance of that release, satisfaction, or other compromise.

(B) Any release, satisfaction, or other compromise executed or agreed to by the participant without the prior express written agreement of the division shall be prima facie evidence of the participant's failure to cooperate and intent to defraud the division of its right to recovery of medical expenses.

(9) Form of notification to the division and for request for claim amount. Notification to the department and requests for claim amount shall be made in writing and directed to the MO HealthNet

Division in one of the manners specified above in subsection (7)(D) of this rule.

(A) Notifications and requests shall contain, at a minimum, the participant's name, date of birth, participant number, Social Security number, date of incident or injury, and the names of attorneys, insurers, and other authorized agents of the participant.

(B) Incomplete notifications and requests will be returned to the requestor for completion without processing.

(C) Requests from agents of the participant must be accompanied by a letter of representation on the agent's official letterhead and must include a valid, currently dated, HIPAA release signed by the participant or a person with verifiable authority to sign for release of the participant's protected information.

(D) Claim update requests must not be submitted until the original claim request has been fully processed and a response sent.

(E) Failure to comply will result in rejection of premature claim update requests.

(10) Pro rata lien reduction for attorney fees. A participant, his agents, or attorneys may request from the division a pro-rata reduction of the lien amount based upon the total attorney fees and reasonable expenses approved by the division and actually incurred by the participant in pursuit of the claims against the liable third party(s).

(A) Any request for a pro rata reduction in the lien shall be made to the division in writing and include all necessary information and supporting documentation regarding the settlement or recovery, including, but not limited to:

1. The total amount of settlement or recovery;

2. The total amount of the settlement or recovery which is compensation for past medical treatment related to the incident;

3. The total amount of contractual attorney fees incurred;

4. The total amount of reasonable division-approved expenses;

5. A detailed listing of the claimed expenses with individual items and amounts claimed; and

6. A copy of any written documentation of the settlement or recovery terms.

A. All settlement documentation and information shall be kept strictly confidential by the division and its staff.

(B) No pro rata reduction shall be binding without prior written assurance by the participant or his or her representative that the reported settlement or recovery is final and includes all sources of recovery from the liable third party.

(C) If there are multiple liable third party sources of recovery then the request shall clearly specify a bulk pro rata on all the recoveries or a separate pro rata for each separate recovery and identify any unpaid claims not yet recovered.

(D) The pro rata reduction shall be determined using the following pro rata formula:

1. The participant's total actual attorney's fees and approved expenses divided by the total recovery equals a percentage; and

2. The total due the division times that percentage equals the amount that is the division's pro rata share of attorney's fees and expenses; and

3. The total due the division less the division's pro rata share identified above equals the dollar amount of the reduced pro rata lien due the division.

(11) Procedure for participant's handling receipt of money or benefits from liable third party or insurer. Upon receipt of money or benefits from a liable third party or insurer the participant, his agents, and attorneys shall immediately notify the division and either—

(A) Pay the division from the recovery for related past medical treatment up to the full amount of the division's current claim of medical expenses paid by the division on behalf of the participant within sixty (60) days of receipt of the money or benefits; or

(B) Place the full amount of the recovery in a trust account for the benefit of the division and immediately institute a proceeding for

judicial or administrative determination of the division's rights to that portion of the recovery which is compensation for related past medical treatment the division has paid on behalf of the participant.

(12) Insurance payments where the division asserts a claim. Any payment by any insurer which is from medical payment coverage is subject to the claim and lien of the division for recovery of medical expenses up to the total amount of the department's lien.

(13) Informal process to dispute the amount of the division's lien. If a participant disputes the amount of the lien claimed by the division, the participant or the participant's attorney shall first make a written request to the division within fifteen (15) days of notification of the division's lien amount to review the lien amount for specific alleged errors for correction before seeking other avenues for resolution of the dispute.

(A) Those items which may be reviewed informally for correction may include, but are not limited to:

1. Miscalculation of pro rata reduction;
2. Inclusion of charges for services not related to the participant's claim against the liable third party giving rise to the lien claim;
3. Omission of charges for services related to the participant's claim against the liable third party giving rise to the lien claim;
4. Incorrect amounts billed or paid for medical assistance;
5. Miscalculation within the billing statement;
6. Claims that the treatments billed were not actually provided to the participant; and
7. Claims that the person identified in the billing statement is not the same person identified in the division's lien.

(B) Written requests for informal review of a disputed lien shall be delivered to the MO HealthNet Division, Cost Recovery Unit, PO Box 6500, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or may be sent by facsimile transmission.

(C) Participants not represented by an attorney or other legal representative may request informal review by oral communication in person or by telephone by calling the Cost Recovery Unit if written communication is not a reasonable form of communication due to disability or other extenuating circumstance.

(D) Upon receipt of a complete and detailed request for informal review due to a participant's dispute of the lien, the division shall provide a written response to the requesting participant, or his or her representative.

(E) If the informal dispute procedure does not resolve the dispute of the lien to the satisfaction of the participant, the participant may seek resolution of the disputed lien through the procedures set out in section 208.080, RSMo, after receipt of the division's written response following the division's review of the dispute.

(F) Failure to pursue resolution through this informal procedure before seeking resolution through other avenues shall be a defense of failure to exhaust administrative remedies for the division.

AUTHORITY: sections 208.201 and 208.215, RSMo Supp. 2013. Original rule filed Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: The proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the

Missouri Register. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES Division 70—MO HealthNet Division Chapter 20—Pharmacy Program

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 70-20.060 Professional Dispensing Fee. The division is updating the purpose statement and sections (1) and (2) and removing the form.

PURPOSE: This amendment updates the amount of the professional dispensing fee added to the MO HealthNet maximum allowable payment for prescriptions filled or refilled by a pharmacy provider from three dollars (\$3.00) to four dollars eighty-four cents (\$4.84), removes information referencing the rescinded rule 13 CSR 70-20.110, and updates the form titled: "Long Term Care Pharmacy Dispensing Fee Provider Specialty Application." It also updates references to agency name, changes recipient to participant, and revises Medicaid to MO HealthNet.

PURPOSE: The [Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division establishes the amount of the fee reimbursable for the professional dispensing of each [Medicaid-] MO HealthNet covered prescription by a pharmacy provider, raises the current dispensing fee from [two dollars seventy-five cents to three dollars] **three dollars (\$3) to four dollars eighty-four cents (\$4.84)** and establishes a long-term care prescription fee add-on of **fifteen cents (15¢)**.

(1) A dispensing fee of [three dollars (\$3)] **four dollars eighty-four cents (\$4.84)** shall be added to the [Medicaid] MO HealthNet maximum allowable payment for each [Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet reimbursable prescription filled or refilled by a pharmacy provider.

[[B)](A) The dispensing fee allowed for the dispensing of only those drugs as specified in 13 CSR 70-20.110 for the treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome shall be set at ten percent (10%) of the maximum allowable drug payment.]

[[B)](A) The professional dispensing fees as provided in this rule shall not be included in the computation of the [Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet maximum allowable drug payment for [recipient] participant cost-sharing purposes.

(2) All pharmacy providers supplying prescribed [Medicaid-] MO HealthNet covered drugs to [recipients] participants in long-term care facilities shall receive an additional fifteen cent (15¢)[-]dispensing fee per claim provided they—

(B) Certify to the [Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division, on a form, **included herein**, and in the manner prescribed by the division, that they—

1. Provide this dispensing service to their long-term care facility resident patients;

2. Provide emergency services twenty-four (24) hours a day with seven (7) days a week availability; and

3. Have ability and willingness to assist in accessing medications through the [Medicaid] MO HealthNet Exception Process; and

(C) Indicate, as prescribed by the [Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division, on each claim that the prescription was provided in packaging qualifying for the dispensing fee add-on to a [recipient] participant in a long-term care facility.

AUTHORITY: sections 208.153[, RSMo Supp. 1991] and 208.201, RSMo Supp. [1987] 2013. Original rule filed Dec. 15, 1987, effective March 11, 1988. Amended: Filed Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division
Chapter 20—Pharmacy Program**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 70-20.071 Multiple Source Drugs for Which There Exists a Federal Upper Limit on Reimbursement. The division is amending the purpose statement and sections (1)–(2).

PURPOSE: This amendment updates the division's name, changes recipient to participant, and changes the federal Health Care Financing Administration to Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

PURPOSE: This rule establishes, via regulation, the Department of Social Services, [Division of Medical Services'] MO HealthNet Division upper limits on reimbursement for selected multiple source drugs, in response to the implementation of new federal guidelines.

(1) The *[federal Health Care Financing Administration] Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services* has established policy that federal matching funds will be provided for certain multiple source drugs, at the appropriate match rate, of an amount not to exceed specified upper limits of reimbursement. The specific upper limits of reimbursement are communicated to state Medicaid agencies periodically, with effective dates designated.

(2) As specified in 13 CSR 70-20.070, reimbursement for multiple source drugs shall be made in an amount not to exceed the federal upper limit, unless prior authorization is obtained by the prescribing physician. Prior authorization **requests for trade name drugs** must be obtained by telephone or by mailing a completed Drug Prior Authorization Form to the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* to allow reimbursement at the trade name price. The *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet Pharmacy Manual* and updating bulletins shall provide the detailed listing of the specific drug products that shall not be reimbursed in an amount that exceeds the federal upper limit, **and is incorporated by reference and made a part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109, at its website, www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, November 1, 2013.**

AUTHORITY: sections 208.153[, RSMo Supp. 1991] and

208.201, RSMo Supp. [1987] 2013. Emergency rule filed Oct. 19, 1987, effective Oct. 29, 1987, expired Feb. 25, 1988. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 29, 1987, effective Nov. 8, 1987, expired March 6, 1988. Original rule filed Dec. 1, 1987, effective Feb. 11, 1988. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division
Chapter 20—Pharmacy Program**

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 70-20.200 Drug Prior Authorization Process. The division is amending the purpose statement and sections (2)–(10).

PURPOSE: This amendment updates the division's name, division website, and changes recipient to participant.

PURPOSE: This rule establishes the division process by which drugs may be restricted under Section 4401 of P.L. 101-508 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990) and are determined to be appropriate for inclusion as a regular benefit of the [Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet program or through prior authorization.

(2) This rule establishes a *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet Drug Prior Authorization Committee* in the Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division*. The committee shall be composed of three (3) practicing physicians licensed pursuant to Chapter 334, RSMo; three (3) practicing pharmacists licensed pursuant to Chapter 338, RSMo, one (1) of whom shall hold a doctoral degree in pharmacy (Pharm. D.); and one (1) registered professional nurse, as defined in Chapter 335, RSMo, practicing in a long-term care setting. All members shall be appointed by the director of the Department of Social Services. The members shall serve for a term of four (4) years. Members of the committee shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred, as approved by the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* out of appropriations made for that purpose. The *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet Drug Prior Authorization Committee* shall meet quarterly. The proposed dates for the meetings shall be announced for one (1) calendar year at the last meeting of the previous calendar year. If a meeting date is changed the new date must be posted at www.dss.mo.gov/dms www.dss.mo.gov/mhd for at least thirty (30) days prior to the originally scheduled meeting.

(3) All persons eligible for medical assistance benefits shall have access to all pharmaceutical products for which there is federal

financial participation except those drugs that may be restricted under Section 4401 of P.L. 101-508 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990). The *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet [d/Drug [p/Prior [a/Authorization [c/Committee* shall review those drugs that may be restricted and recommend those appropriate for inclusion as a regular benefit of the *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program or through prior authorization.

(5) If the division finds that the data enumerated in section (4) of this rule has been documented, the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* Drug Prior Authorization Committee shall hold a public hearing prior to making recommendations to the department and prior to any final decision by the division to require prior authorization for that pharmaceutical product, class, or category.

(6) The tentative meeting agenda of the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* Drug Prior Authorization Committee with the classes to be discussed shall be posted on the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* website *[(www.dss.mo.gov/dms)] (www.dss.mo.gov/mhd)* approximately fourteen (14) days prior but no less than seven (7) days prior to the meeting.

(A) The specific therapeutic class or classes to be considered at the next regularly scheduled *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* Drug Prior Authorization Committee meeting shall be placed on the current agenda or posted on the website approximately thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled meeting.

(C) Following the consideration of all presented information, the committee shall make their final recommendation to the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* by a majority vote of the members of the committee present thereto in a recorded roll call vote.

(D) The specific therapeutic class or classes recommended for restriction by means of step therapy, clinical edit, fiscal edit, or preferred drug list shall be available on the division website at *[www.dss.mo.gov/dms]* *www.dss.mo.gov/mhd* approximately fifteen (15) calendar days after the meeting.

(7) The recommendations from the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* Drug Prior Authorization Committee shall be referred to the Drug Utilization Review (DUR) Board for placement upon the agenda of the next regularly scheduled meeting. The DUR board may accept or alter the recommendations from the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* Drug Prior Authorization Committee in arriving at their recommendation for the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division*. If provided to the division fourteen (14) days in advance of the DUR board meeting, clinically relevant written material shall be presented before the recommendation is considered by the DUR board. The DUR board, at their sole discretion, may entertain clinically relevant public comment up to fifteen (15) minutes in aggregate per medication. The responsibility of scheduling the presentation shall rest with the manufacturer of the drug product. Any changes recommended by the DUR board shall be made available via the approved minutes of the DUR board meeting in a timely fashion, at least thirty (30) days prior to the implementation of the recommendations.

(8) After all recommendations have been reviewed and accepted, the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* staff shall coordinate the implementation of the recommendations. All pertinent information relating to edit schedule and edit criteria shall be made available to the public by reasonable means, including, but not limited to, posting on the division website in a timely fashion following the DUR board meeting. Changes to the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* pharmacy benefit will be posted on a timely basis on the division website. In addition, information on covered medications shall be made available to the public for use with a personal digital assistant device. As determined by the division, patients stabilized on certain restricted medications shall be allowed to access such med-

ication through the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program for as long as the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program determines that it is fiscally prudent and clinically supported.

(9) On an annual basis, the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* Drug Prior Authorization Committee shall review all criteria in place, including prior authorization, step therapy, clinical edits, fiscal edits, and the preferred drug list. Annual reviews will be staggered and scheduled to occur at the scheduled meeting closest to completion of a full calendar year after approval of the criteria. If additional clinical or fiscal information is available since the original consideration, interested parties shall have the opportunity to address the committee and request reconsideration of prior authorization, step therapy, clinical edits, fiscal edits, and preferred drug list criteria. All requests shall be scheduled with the division fourteen (14) days in advance of the meeting. All such presentations shall be clinically relevant and limited to a maximum of fifteen (15) minutes. The responsibility of scheduling the presentation shall rest with the manufacturer of the drug product.

(10) The division shall not otherwise restrict the prescribing and dispensing of covered outpatient prescription drugs (other than Drug Efficacy Study Implementation (DESI) drugs as designated by federal law) pursuant to this rule without consulting the Drug Prior Authorization Committee. The division may limit the number of prescriptions allowed for each medical assistance *[recipient] participant*.

AUTHORITY: sections 208.153 and 208.201, RSMo [2000] Supp. 2013. Original rule filed Feb. 3, 1992, effective Aug. 6, 1992. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Division 70—[Division of Medical Services]

MO HealthNet Division

Chapter 50—Hospice Services Program

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 70-50.010 Hospice Services Program. The division is amending the purpose statement and sections (1)–(7), and adding a new section (10).

PURPOSE: This amendment changes the name of Missouri's medical assistance program to MO HealthNet, revises the name of the administering agency to MO HealthNet Division, changes reference to program recipients to participants, updates Department of Health to Department of Health and Senior Services, updates the division's

website address, and adds incorporated by reference material. This amendment also adds clarification on the administration of this program, provides the website address for hospice covered and non-covered services, adds clarification for payment for nursing facility room and board, removes cost sharing text, and adds records retention information.

PURPOSE: This rule establishes the regulatory basis for administration of a medical assistance program of hospice care as mandated by House Bill 1139, 84th General Assembly, section 208.152, RSMo. More specific details of the conditions for provider participation, criteria, and methodology of provider reimbursement, [recipient] participant eligibility, and amount, duration, and scope of services covered are included in the provider program manual. The Missouri Title XIX Hospice Services Program is similar to the Title XVIII Medicare Hospice Services program as defined and prescribed in Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations part 418.

(1) Administration. The Hospice Program shall be administered by the Department of Social Services, [Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division. The medical services covered and not covered, the program limitations under which services are covered, and the maximum allowable fees for all covered services shall be determined by the [Department of Social Services, Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division and shall be included in the MO HealthNet Hospice Provider Manual, which is incorporated by reference and made part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109, at its website at www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, November 1, 2013. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Hospice services covered by the MO HealthNet program shall include only those that are clearly shown to be medically necessary. The division reserves the right to affect changes in services, limitations, and fees with proper notification to MO HealthNet hospice providers.

(2) Persons Eligible. [Any person who is] Participants eligible for medical assistance benefits from the Department of Social Services [is] are certified by a physician to be terminally ill with a medical prognosis of life expectancy of six (6) months or less if the illness runs its normal course and who elects hospice benefits is eligible. The individual must agree to seek only palliative care for the duration of the hospice enrollment./ with the following exception:

(A) Hospice services for a child under twenty-one (21) years of age may be concurrent with the care related to curative treatment of the condition for which a diagnosis of a terminal illness has been made.

(3) Enrollment of [Recipient] Participant. The components involved in hospice enrollment are—physician certification; election procedures, including election statement, revocation, and change; the assignment of an attending physician; and the development of the plan of care.

(B) Election Procedures. To elect hospice services, an individual must file a Hospice Election Statement with a [Medicaid] MO HealthNet participating hospice provider. An election may also be filed by a representative acting pursuant to state law. With respect to an individual granted the power of attorney for the [recipient] participant, state law determines the extent to which the individual may act on the patient's behalf.

1. Election period. An election to receive hospice care will be considered to continue through the initial election period and through any subsequent election periods without a break in care as long as the individual remains in the care of the hospice and does not revoke the election.

2. Waiver of [Medicaid] MO HealthNet fee-for-service payments related to the terminal illness. In order to elect hospice services, the individual must waive all rights to [Medicaid] MO

HealthNet payments for services that would be covered under the Medicare program for the duration of the election of hospice care for the following services:

A. Hospice care provided by a hospice other than the hospice designated by the individual (unless provided under arrangements made by the designated hospice); and

B. Any [Medicaid] MO HealthNet services that are related to the treatment of the terminal condition for which hospice care was elected or a related condition, or that are equivalent to hospice care except for services—

(I) Provided (either directly or under arrangement) by the designated hospice;

(II) Provided by another hospice under arrangements made by the designated hospice; or/

(III) Provided by the individual's attending physician if that physician is not an employee of the designated hospice or receiving compensation from the hospice for those services./; or

(IV) Provided to a child under twenty-one (21) and such services are curative treatment services for the condition for which a diagnosis of terminal illness has been made, as required by the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA), P.L. 111-148, section 2302.

3. Election, revocation, and change of hospice.

A. Election periods. An individual may elect to receive hospice care during one (1) or more of the following election periods:

(I) An initial ninety- (90-)/- day period;

(II) A subsequent ninety- (90-)/- day period; and

(III) Unlimited subsequent sixty- (60-)/- day periods.

B. Election statement. The election statement must include the following items of information:

(I) Identification of the particular hospice that will provide care to the individual;

(II) The individual's or representative's acknowledgment that s/he has been given a full understanding of hospice care;

(III) The individual's or representative's acknowledgment that s/he understands that certain [Medicaid] MO HealthNet services are waived by the election;

(IV) The effective date of the election;

(V) The name of the attending physician;

(VI) The signature of the individual or representative; and

(VII) The signature of the witness when the [recipient's] participant's representative signs the form.

C. Revocation. An individual or representative may revoke the election of hospice care at any time. To revoke the election of hospice care, the individual, or representative, must file a revocation of hospice benefit statement with the hospice. This statement must include a signed statement that the individual revokes the election for [Medicaid] MO HealthNet coverage of hospice care for the remainder of that election period. The date that the revocation is to be effective is the date of the signature or may be a later date subsequent to the date of signature. The individual forfeits coverage for any remaining days in that election period. The individual or representative./ may not designate an effective date earlier than the date that the revocation statement is signed. Upon revoking the election of [Medicaid] MO HealthNet coverage of hospice care for a particular election period, an individual resumes [Medicaid] MO HealthNet coverage of the benefits waived when hospice care was elected. An individual may elect at any time to receive hospice coverage for any other hospice election periods for which s/he is eligible.

D. Change of [h]Hospice. An individual may change, once in each election period, the designation of the particular hospice from which s/he elects to receive hospice care. The change of the designated hospice is not considered a revocation of the election. To change the designation of hospice providers, the individual must file with the hospice from which s/he has received care and with the newly designated hospice a signed statement that includes the following information: the name of the hospice from which the individual has received

care, the name of the hospice from which s/he plans to receive care, and the date the change is to be effective.

(C) **Attending Physician.** The attending physician is a doctor of medicine or osteopathy and is identified by the individual, at the time s/he elects to receive hospice care, as having the most significant role in the determination and delivery of the individual's medical care. The attending physician is the *[recipient's] participant's* physician of choice who participates in the establishment of the plan of care and works with the hospice team in caring for the patient. The physician continues to give the medical orders and may have privileges in the hospice inpatient care. *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* will make payments directly to a hospice *[recipient's] participant's* attending physician if the physician is not employed by the hospice provider.

(D) **Plan of Care.** *[After an individual has been certified as terminally ill and has elected hospice services, a plan of care must be established before services can be rendered. All services rendered to the recipient must be consistent with the plan of care. In establishing the initial plan of care, the member of the basic interdisciplinary group who assesses the patient's needs must meet with or call at least one (1) other group member (nurse, physician, medical social worker or counselor) before writing the initial plan of care. At least one (1) of the persons involved in developing the initial plan of care must be a nurse or a physician and the physician must sign the plan of care. This plan must be established on the same day as the assessment if the day of assessment is to be a covered day of hospice care. The other two (2) members of the basic interdisciplinary group must review the initial plan of care and provide their input to the process of establishing the plan of care within two (2) calendar days following the day of assessment. Signatures of all parties are required.]* The hospice must conduct and document in writing a patient-specific comprehensive assessment that identifies the patient's need for hospice care and services and the patient's need for physical, psychosocial, emotional, and spiritual care. This assessment includes all areas of hospice care related to the palliation and management of the terminal illness and related conditions. The hospice registered nurse must complete an initial assessment within forty-eight (48) hours after the election of hospice care. The hospice interdisciplinary group, in consultation with the individual's attending physician (if any), must complete the comprehensive assessment no later than five (5) calendar days after the election of hospice care. The hospice must designate an interdisciplinary group or groups which, in consultation with the patient's attending physician, must prepare a written plan of care for each patient. The plan of care must specify the hospice care and services necessary to meet the patient and family-specific needs identified in the comprehensive assessment as such needs relate to the terminal illness and related conditions. The hospice interdisciplinary group (in collaboration with the individual's attending physician, if any) must review, revise, and document the individualized plan as frequently as the patient's condition requires, but no less than every fifteen (15) calendar days. The plan of care must be maintained in the patient's record and made available to the MO HealthNet Division or its agent upon request.

(4) **Provider Participation.** To be eligible for participation in the *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* Hospice Program, a provider must meet the following criteria:

(B) Be licensed by the Missouri State Department of Health and Senior Services as a hospice provider; and

(C) Be enrolled as a *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* hospice provider.

(5) **Benefits and Limitations.** All services must be performed by appropriately qualified personnel. Nursing care, medical social services, and counseling are core hospice services and must routinely

be provided directly by hospice employees. A hospice must ensure that substantially all the core services are routinely provided directly by hospice employees. A hospice may use contracted staff, if necessary, to supplement hospice employees in order to meet the needs of patients during periods of peak patient loads or under extraordinary circumstances. If contracting is used, the hospice must maintain professional, financial, and administrative responsibility for the services and must assure that the qualifications of staff and services provided meet all requirements. *[The following services are hospice-covered services when specified in the individual's plan of care:]* **Hospice covered services are identified in section 13 of the MO HealthNet Hospice Provider Manual which may be referenced at www.dss.mo.gov/mhd. The individual's plan of care must specify what hospice services are needed.**

[(A) Nursing care provided by or under the supervision of a registered nurse (RN);

(B) Medical social services provided by a social worker who has at least a bachelor's degree from a school accredited or approved by the Council on Social Work Education and who is working under the direction of a physician;

(C) Physician's services performed either directly or under contract with the hospice by a doctor of medicine or osteopathy to meet the general medical needs of the individual to the extent that these needs are not met by the attending physician;

(D) Counseling services must be available to both the patient and the family members or other persons caring for the individual at home. Counseling, including dietary counseling, may be provided both for the purpose of training the individual's family or other caregiver to provide care and for the purpose of helping the individual and those caring for him/her to adjust to the individual's approaching death;

(E) There must be an organized program for the provision of bereavement services under the supervision of a qualified professional. The plan of care for these services should reflect family needs, as well as a clear delineation of services to be provided and the frequency of service delivery (up to one (1) year following the death of the patient);

(F) Dietary counseling, when required, must be provided by a qualified individual;

(G) Spiritual counseling must include notice to the patient as to the availability of clergy;

(H) Counseling may be provided by other members of the interdisciplinary group as well as by other qualified professionals as determined by the hospice;

(I) Short-term inpatient care required for procedures necessary for pain control or acute or chronic symptom management provided in a participating hospice inpatient unit, or a participating hospital, or nursing facility (NF) that additionally meets the special hospice standards regarding staffing and patient areas;

(J) Short-term inpatient respite care furnished as a means of providing respite for the individual's family or other persons caring for the individual at home. The participating hospice inpatient unit, or a participant hospital, or NF must meet the special hospice standards regarding staffing and patient areas.

(K) Medical appliances and supplies including all drugs and biologicals used primarily for the relief of pain and symptom control related to the individual's terminal illness.

1. Appliances may include covered durable medical equipment as well as other self-help and personal comfort items related to the palliation or management of the patient's terminal illness.

2. Equipment is provided by the hospice for use in the patient's home while s/he is under hospice care.

3. Medical supplies include those that are part of the written plan of care;

(L) *Home Health Aide Services Furnished by Certified Aides.* Home health aides may provide personal care services and perform household services to maintain a safe and sanitary environment in areas of the home used by the patient. Examples of these services are: changing the bed linen or light cleaning and laundering essential to the comfort and cleanliness of the patient. Aide services must be provided under the general supervision of an RN. Home health aide services must be available and adequate in frequency to meet the needs of the patient, as defined in the plan of care;

(M) *Homemaker services furnished to provide assistance in personal care, maintenance of a safe and healthy environment and services to enable the individual to carry out the treatment plan;*

(N) *Physical therapy, occupational therapy and speech/language pathology services for purposes of symptom control or to enable the individual to maintain activities of daily living and basic functional skills. When provided, the services must be offered in a manner consistent with accepted standards of practice; and.*

(O) *Any other item or service which is specified in a patient's Plan of Care and for which Medicaid may pay.]*

(6) *[The following services are not covered through the hospice program:*

(A) *Any services provided by inappropriately qualified personnel;*

(B) *Any service or treatment not listed in the individual's plan of care;*

(C) *Any service or treatment that is not directly related to pain control or palliation of the recipient's terminal illness;*

(D) *Nurse's aide services not under the supervision of an RN;*

(E) *Inpatient services beyond the boundaries of the inpatient cap; and*

(F) *Respite care over five (5) days per calendar month.]*
Non covered services are identified in section 13 of the MO HealthNet Hospice Provider Manual which may be referenced at www.dss.mo.gov/mhd.

(7) **Reimbursement.** Hospice services, as defined in this rule and provided by qualified providers, shall be reimbursed for dates of service beginning on or after May 15, 1989. The reimbursement rate for hospice services includes all covered services related to the treatment of the terminal illness, including the administrative and general supervisory activities performed by physicians who are employees of or working under arrangements made with the hospice. These activities would generally be performed by the physician serving as the medical director and the physician member of the hospice interdisciplinary group. Group activities would include participation in the establishment of plans of care, supervision of care and services, periodic review and updating of plans of care, and establishment of governing policies. The costs for these services are included in the reimbursement rates for routine home care, continuous home care, and inpatient respite care.

(B) **Nursing Home Room and Board.** *[Medicaid-]MO HealthNet-eligible individuals residing in [Medicaid] MO HealthNet-certified NFs who meet the hospice eligibility criteria may elect [Medicaid] MO HealthNet hospice care services. In addition to the routine home care or continuous home care per-diem rates, an amount may be paid to the hospice to cover the nursing home room and board costs. The hospice will reimburse the nursing home. [Room and board include the performance of personal care services that a caregiver would provide if the individual were at home. These services include assistance in the activities of daily living: washing and grooming, toileting, dressing, meal service, socializing (companionship, hobbies, and the like), administration of medication, maintaining the*

cleanliness of the resident's bed and room and supervising and assisting in the use of durable medical equipment and prescribed therapies (for example, range of motion exercises, speech and language exercises).]

1. There must be a written agreement between the hospice and the nursing home under which the hospice takes full responsibility for the professional management of the individual's hospice care and the nursing home agrees to provide room and board to the individual. The hospice and the nursing home will retain a copy of the agreement.

2. For purposes of the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* hospice benefit, a NF can be considered the individual's residence.

3. Payment for **nursing facility (NF)** room and board will be determined in accordance with rates established under section 1902(a)(13) of the Social Security Act. **It is the responsibility of the hospice provider to be aware of the NF reimbursement rate and whether it is a final rate or if it is subject to change. The MO HealthNet Division may recoup payments made to hospice providers for NF room and board if the nursing facility reimbursement rate changes retroactively.**

(C) **Physician Services.** *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* will reimburse the hospice provider for certain physician services, such as direct patient care services, furnished to individual patients by hospice employees and for physician services furnished under arrangements made by the hospice unless the patient care services were furnished on a volunteer basis. *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* will reimburse the hospice for attending physician services when the physician is employed by the hospice. These physician services will be reimbursed in accordance with *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* reimbursement policy for physician services based on the lower of the actual charge or the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* maximum allowable amount for the specific service.

(D) **Limitation on Payments for Inpatient Care.** Payments to hospice providers for inpatient care must be limited according to the number of days of inpatient care furnished to *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* patients. During the twelve- (12-)/-/ month period beginning November 1 of each year and ending October 31, the aggregate number of inpatient days (both for general inpatient care and inpatient respite care) may not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the aggregate total number of days of hospice care provided to all *[Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants* during that same period. This limitation is applied once each year, at the end of the hospice's cap period (11/1-10/31). For purposes of this computation, if it is determined that the inpatient rate should not be paid, any days for which the hospice receives payment at a home care rate will not be counted as inpatient days. Any excess reimbursement will be refunded by the hospice.

(9) **General Regulations.** *[This rule shall not encompass all of the general regulations of the Medicaid program. These regulations, however, shall be in effect for hospice services.]*
General regulations of the MO HealthNet program apply to the hospice program.

(10) **Records Retention.** Sanctions may be imposed by the MO HealthNet agency against a provider for failing to make available, and disclosing to the MO HealthNet agency or its authorized agents, all records relating to services provided to MO HealthNet participants or records relating to MO HealthNet payments, whether or not the records are comingled with non-Title XIX (Medicaid) records in compliance with 13 CSR 70-3.030. These records must be retained for five (5) years from the date of service. Fiscal and medical records coincide with and fully document services billed to the MO HealthNet agency. Providers must furnish or make the records available for inspection or audit by the Department of Social Services or its representative upon request. Failure to furnish, reveal, or retain adequate documentation for

services billed to the MO HealthNet program, as specified above, is a violation of this regulation.

AUTHORITY: sections 208.152, 208.153, and 208.201, RSMo [2000] Supp. 2013. Emergency rule filed May 17, 1989, effective May 27, 1989, expired Sept. 13, 1989. Original rule filed May 17, 1989, effective Aug. 11, 1989. Amended: Filed June 18, 1991, effective Dec. 9, 1991. Amended: Filed Sept. 2, 1993, effective April 9, 1994. Amended: Filed Aug. 24, 2001, effective March 30, 2002. Amended: Filed Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions two hundred fifty-four thousand one hundred dollars (\$254,100) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC COST**

- I. Department Title: Department of Social Services**
Division Title: MO HealthNet Division
Chapter Title: Hospice Services Program

Rule Number and Name:	13 CSR 70-50.010 Hospice Services Program
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Amendment

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
MO HealthNet Division	\$254,100 per year

III. WORKSHEET

	Avg Annual Cost Per Participant	Projected Number of Children	Percent of Cost	Cost
Federal	\$7,700.00	33	0.64	\$162,624
General Revenue	\$7,700.00	33	0.36	<u>\$ 91,476</u>
Total				\$254,100

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

1. The number of children under the age of 21 participating in hospice will increase by approximately 33.
2. Participants wishing to continue treatment services previously could not elect the hospice benefit under federal law.

Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division
Chapter 60—Durable Medical Equipment Program

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 70-60.010 Durable Medical Equipment Program. The division is amending sections (1), (6), and (8).

PURPOSE: This amendment updates the incorporated by reference material date in sections (1) and (6) and removes the word “volume” in section (8).

(1) Administration. The MO HealthNet *[d/Durable [m/Medical [e/Equipment* (DME) program shall be administered by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division. The services and items covered and not covered, the program limitations, and the maximum allowable fees for all covered services shall be determined by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division and shall be included in the DME provider manual and bulletins, which are incorporated by reference and made a part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65102, at its website at www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, *[December 15, 2008]* **November 1, 2013**. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(6) Covered Services. It is the provider’s responsibility to determine the coverage benefits for a MO HealthNet eligible participant based on his or her type of assistance as outlined in the DME manual and bulletins. Reimbursement will be made to qualified participating DME providers only for DME items, determined by the participant’s treating physician or advanced practice nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement to be medically necessary. Specific procedure codes that are covered under the DME program are listed in Section 19 of the DME provider manual and bulletins, which are incorporated by reference and made a part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65102, at its website at www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, *[December 15, 2008]* **November 1, 2013**. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendment or additions. These items must be for use in the participant’s home when ordered in writing by the participant’s physician or advanced practice nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement. Although an item is classified as DME, it may not be covered in every instance. Coverage is based on the fact that the item is reasonable and necessary for treatment of the illness or injury, or to improve the functioning of a malformed or permanently inoperative body part and the equipment meets the definition of DME. Even though a DME item may serve some useful, medical purpose, consideration must be given by the physician or advanced practice nurse in a collaborative arrangement and the DME supplier to what extent, if any, it is reasonable for MO HealthNet to pay for the item as opposed to another realistically feasible alternative pattern of care. Consideration should be given by the physician or advanced practice nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement and the DME supplier as to whether the item serves essentially the same purpose as equipment already available to the participant. If two (2) different items each meet the need of the participant, the less expensive item must be employed, all other conditions being equal.

(8) Durable medical equipment for participants who are in a nursing facility or inpatient hospital. DME is not covered for those partici-

pants residing in a nursing home. DME is included in the nursing home per diem rate and not paid for separately with the exception of custom and power wheelchairs, prosthetic devices, and *[volume/* ventilators. DME that is used while the participant is in inpatient hospital care is not paid for separately under the DME program. These costs are recognized as part of the hospital’s inpatient per diem rate.

AUTHORITY: sections 208.153 and 208.201, RSMo Supp. [2008] 2013. Original rule filed Nov. 1, 2002, effective April 30, 2003. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division
Chapter 70—Therapy Program

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 70-70.010 Therapy Program. The division is amending sections (1), (3), and (7).

PURPOSE: This amendment updates the reference date in section (1), and the terminology in sections (3) and (7) to reflect current program requirements.

(1) Administration. The MO HealthNet therapy program shall be administered by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division. The therapy services covered and not covered, the limitations under which services are covered, and the maximum allowable fees for all covered services shall be determined by the MO HealthNet Division and shall be included in the therapy provider manual and bulletins, which are incorporated by reference and made a part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109, at its website at www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, *[November 15, 2008]* **November 1, 2013**. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Therapy services shall include only those which are clearly shown to be medically necessary as determined by the treating physician. The division reserves the right to affect changes in services, limitations, and fees with notification to therapy providers by amending this rule.

(3) Provider Participation.

(B) The enrolled MO HealthNet provider shall agree to:—

1. Keep any records necessary to disclose the extent of services the provider furnishes to participants; and
2. On request furnish to the [MO HealthNet agency] Department of Social Services or State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit any information regarding payments claimed by the provider for furnishing services under the plan.

(7) Records Retention. Sanctions may be imposed by the [MO HealthNet agency] Department of Social Services against a provider for failing to make available, and disclosing to the [MO HealthNet agency] Department of Social Services or its authorized agents, all records relating to services provided to MO HealthNet participants or records relating to MO HealthNet payments, whether or not the records are commingled with non-Title XIX (Medicaid) records in compliance with 13 CSR 70-3.030. These records must be retained for five (5) years from the date of service. Fiscal and medical records coincide with and fully document services billed to the MO HealthNet agency. Providers must furnish or make the records available for inspection or audit by the Department of Social Services or its representative upon request. Failure to furnish, reveal, or retain adequate documentation for services billed to the MO HealthNet program, as specified above, is a violation of this regulation.

AUTHORITY: sections 208.153 and 208.201, RSMo Supp. [2008] 2013. Original rule filed Nov. 1, 2002, effective May 30, 2003. Amended: Filed June 1, 2006, effective Dec. 30, 2006. Amended: Filed Oct. 15, 2008, effective May 30, 2009. Amended Filed: Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: The proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES Division 70—MO HealthNet Division Chapter 98—

[Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/Clinical Social Work Program] Behavioral Health Services

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 70-98.015 [Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/Clinical Social Work Program] Behavioral Health Services Program Documentation. The division is amending the chapter title, purpose statement, and sections (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

PURPOSE: This amendment is needed to address the name change of Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/Clinical Social Work Program to Behavioral Health Services Program; eliminate reference to a specific version of The International Classification of Diseases (ICD); and update reference to Physicians Provider Manual Section.

PURPOSE: This rule establishes the regulatory basis for the documentation requirements of services provided through the MO HealthNet [psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work program] behavioral health services. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) mandates that states allow providers to bill for services using the standard current procedural terminology (CPT) code sets, however, it does not require states to add coverage for services that it does not currently cover. The MO HealthNet Division (MHD) has not added coverage of services previously not covered; however, it is redefining limitations based on standard code definitions, and clarification to MO HealthNet policy.

(1) Administration. The MO HealthNet [psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work] behavioral health services program shall be administered by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division (MHD). The services covered and not covered[,] and the limitations under which services are covered[, and the maximum allowable fees for all covered services] shall be determined by MHD and shall be included in the MO HealthNet [Psychology/Counseling] Behavioral Health Services Provider Manual and Section 13[.57] of the Physician's Provider Manual, which are incorporated by reference in this rule and available through the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division website at www.dss.mo.gov/mhd/, December 1, 2008] November 1, 2013. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. [Psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work] Behavioral health services shall include only those which are clearly shown to be medically necessary.

(2) Persons Eligible. The MO HealthNet Program pays for approved MO HealthNet services for [psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work] behavioral health services when furnished within the provider's scope of practice. The participant must be eligible on the date the service is furnished. Participants may have specific limitations for [psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work] behavioral health services according to the type of assistance for which they have been determined eligible. It is the provider's responsibility to determine the coverage benefits for a participant based on their type of assistance as outlined in the provider program manual. The provider shall ascertain the patient's MO HealthNet and managed care or other lock-in status before any service is performed. The participant's eligibility shall be verified in accordance with methodology outlined in the provider program manual.

(3) Provider Participation. To be eligible for participation in the MO HealthNet [psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work] behavioral health services program, a provider must meet the licensing criteria specified for his or her profession and be an enrolled MO HealthNet provider.

(4) Documentation Requirements for [Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/Clinical Social Work] Behavioral Health Services. Documentation must be in narrative form, fully describing each session billed. A check-off list or pre-established form will not be accepted as sole documentation. Progress notes shall be written and

maintained in the patient's medical record for each date of service for which a claim is filed. Progress notes for *[psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work]* **behavioral health** services shall specify:/—

(5) A plan of treatment is a required document in the overall record of the patient.

(A) A treatment plan must be developed by the provider based on a diagnostic evaluation that includes examination of the medical, psychological, social, behavioral, and developmental aspects of the participant's situation and reflects the need for *[psychiatric/psychological/counseling/clinical social work]* **behavioral health** services. If the service is for a child who is in the legal custody of the Children's Division, a copy of the treatment plan shall be provided to the Children's Division in order for the provider to retain reimbursement for the covered service(s).

(D) The treatment plan shall be reviewed on a periodic basis to evaluate progress toward treatment goals and outcomes and to update the plan.

1. Each person shall directly participate in the review of his or her individualized treatment plan.

2. The frequency of treatment plan reviews shall be based on the individual's level of care or other applicable program rules. The occurrence of a crisis or significant clinical event may require a further review and modification of the treatment plan.

3. The individualized treatment plan shall be updated and changed as indicated.

4. Each treatment plan update shall include the therapist assessment of current symptoms and behaviors related to diagnosis, progress to treatment goals, justification of changed or new diagnosis, response to other concurrent treatments such as family or group therapy and medications.

5. The therapist's plan for continuing treatment and/or termination from therapy and aftercare shall be considerations expressed in each treatment plan update.

6. A diagnostic assessment from a MO HealthNet enrolled provider shall be documented in the patient's case record, which shall assist in ensuring an appropriate level of care, identifying necessary services, developing an individualized treatment plan, and documenting the following:

A. Statement of needs, goals, and treatment expectations from the individual requesting services. The family's perceptions are also obtained, when appropriate and available;

B. Presenting situations/problem and referral source;

C. History of previous psychiatric and/or substance abuse treatment including number and type of admissions;

D. Current medications and identifications of any medications allergies and adverse reactions;

E. Recent alcohol and drug use for at least the past thirty (30) days and, when indicated, a substance use history that includes duration, patterns, and consequences of use;

F. Current psychiatric symptoms;

G. Family, social, legal, and vocational/educational status and functioning. The collection and assessment of historical data is also required unless short-term crisis intervention or detoxification are the only services being provided;

H. Current use of resources and services from other community agencies;

I. Personal and social resources and strengths, including the availability and use of family, social, peer, and other natural supports; and

J. Multi-axis diagnosis or diagnostic impression in accordance with the current edition of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual* of the

American Psychiatric Association or the *International Classification of Diseases, [Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification]* (ICD[9-CM]). The ICD[9-CM] **coding** is required for billing purposes.

7. When interactive therapy is billed, the provider must document the need for this service and the equipment, devices, or other mechanism of equipment used.

8. When care is completed, the aftercare plan shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

A. Dates began and ended;

B. Frequency and duration of visits;

C. Target symptoms/behaviors addressed;

D. Interventions;

E. Progress to goals achieved;

F. Final diagnosis; and

G. Final recommendations including further services and providers, if needed, and activities recommended to promote further recovery.

AUTHORITY: sections 208.152, 208.153, and 208.201, RSMo Supp. [2008] 2013. Original rule filed Nov. 14, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Sept. 26, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. If to be hand delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Division 200—Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation

Chapter 2—Reinsurance and Assumptions

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

20 CSR 200-2.100 Credit for Reinsurance. The department is amending this rule so that the regulation is consistent with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Credit for Reinsurance Model Act and Regulation and section 375.246, RSMo, which was amended by HB 133 (2013). The department is deleting the current exhibits and replacing them with new exhibits. The department is also adding new exhibits 6, 7, and 8.

PURPOSE: This amendment is intended to make this regulation consistent with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Credit for Reinsurance Model Act and Regulation and section 375.246, RSMo, which grants the director with the authority to determine minimum capital and surplus and financial strength ratings

requirements for an assuming insurer to maintain in order to be certified by the director as being allowed to post reduced collateral with an emergency rulemaking. The department is deleting the current exhibits and replacing them with new exhibits. The department is also adding new exhibits 6, 7, and 8.

(1) If any provision[s] of this rule, or the[ir] application of the provision to any person or circumstance, [are] is held invalid, [that determination shall not affect other provisions or applications of this rule which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application and to that end the provisions of this rule are separable] the remainder of this rule, and the application of the provision to persons or circumstances other than those to which it is held invalid, shall not be affected.

(2) **Credit for Reinsurance—Reinsurer Licensed in this State.** Pursuant to section 375.246.1(1), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer [which] that was licensed in this state as of [the] any date [of the ceding insurer's statutory financial statement] on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed. For purposes of this rule, an insurer whose certificate of authority has been suspended or revoked for one (1) or more of the grounds set forth in section 375.881.1(1), (2), or (3), RSMo, shall be deemed not licensed in this state.

(3) **Credit for Reinsurance—Accredited Reinsurers.**

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(2), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer [which] that is accredited as a reinsurer in this state as of the date [of the ceding insurer's statutory financial statement] on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed. An accredited reinsurer [is one which] must—

1. File[s] with the director the following:

A. A properly executed [application for approval as an authorized reinsurer] **Reinsurer Application**, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 1 of this rule, included herein **revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;**

B. A certified copy of [a letter or] a certificate of authority or [of compliance as] **other acceptable** evidence that [the company] it is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state or, in the case of a United States branch of an alien assuming insurer, is entered through and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state;

C. A properly executed appointment of the director to acknowledge or receive service of process, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 2 of this rule included herein, **revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;**

D. A properly executed **Certificate of Assuming Insurer** (Form AR-1), which is set forth as Exhibit 3 of this rule included herein, **revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form**, as evidence of its submission to this state's jurisdiction and to this state's authority to examine its books and records;

E. A copy of its articles of incorporation or association, as amended, duly certified by the proper officer of the state under whose laws it is organized or incorporated;

F. A copy of its bylaws, certified by its secretary;

G. [A biographical sketch of its directors and officers as listed in its annual statement, accompanied by the original signatures of those directors and officers, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 4 of this rule, included here] **The National Association of Insurance Commissioner (NAIC) Uniform Certificate of Authority Application (UCAA) Form 11 Biographical Affidavit**, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 4 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form

which substantially comports with the specified form; and

H. A copy of the registration statement of any holding company system if it is a member of such a system[; and].

[I. Its most currently dated audited financial report;]

2. File[s] with the director in addition to its initial application, and annually after that, prior to March 1 of each year, a [certified] **annually with the director** a copy of [the] its annual statement [it has] filed with the insurance department of its state of domicile or, in the case of an alien assuming insurer, with the state through which it is entered and in which it is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance, [including an actuarial certification and management discussion and analysis] and a copy of its **most recent audited financial statement.**

3. Include[s], with the documents required to be filed under the preceding provisions of [this] section (3) of this rule, the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo; and

4. Maintain[s] a surplus as regards policyholders in an amount not less than twenty (20) million dollars, [and whose accreditation has not been denied by the director within ninety (90) days of its submission or, in the case of companies with a surplus as regards policyholders of less than twenty (20) million dollars, whose accreditation has been approved by the director] or obtain the **affirmative approval of the director upon a finding that it has adequate financial capacity to meet its reinsurance obligations and is otherwise qualified to assume reinsurance from domestic insurers.**

(B) If the director determines that the assuming insurer has failed to meet or maintain any of these qualifications, [s/he] **the director may**, upon written notice and **opportunity for a hearing**, [may] **suspend** or revoke the accreditation. [No c/]Credit shall **not** be allowed a domestic ceding insurer **under section (3) of this rule**, if the assuming insurer's accreditation has been revoked by the director, or if the reinsurance was ceded while the assuming insurer's accreditation was under suspension by the director [with respect to reinsurance ceded on or after December 31, 1991, if the assuming insurer's accreditation has been denied or revoked by the director after notice and hearing].

(4) **Credit for Reinsurance—[Qualified] Reinsurer Domiciled [and Licensed] in Another State.**

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(3), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer [which is qualified as a reinsurer as of the date of the ceding insurer's statutory financial statement. A qualified reinsurer is one which] that as of any date on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed—

1. Files [the following] with the director[;—]

A properly executed [application for approval as an authorized reinsurer] **Reinsurer Application**, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 1 of this rule, included herein, **revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;**

[B. Certified copy of a letter or a certificate of authority or of compliance as evidence that the company is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state or, in the case of a United States branch of an alien assuming insurer, is entered through and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one (1) state; and]

[C./B. A properly executed appointment of the director to acknowledge or receive service of process, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 2 of this rule, included herein, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form; and

C. A properly executed **Form AR-2**, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 5 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, as evidence of its submission to this state's authority to examine its books and records.

2. Files with the director in addition to its initial *[application]* filing, and annually after that, prior to March 1 of each year, a certified copy of the annual statement it has filed with the insurance department of its state of domicile or, in the case of an alien assuming insurer, with the state through which it is entered and in which it is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance, including an actuarial certification and management discussion and analysis required as part of the *[National Association of Insurance Commissioner (NAIC)]* annual statement requirements;

[3. Files with the director a properly executed Form AR-2, the form of which is set forth as Exhibit 5 of this rule, included herein, as evidence of its submission to this state's authority to examine its books and records;]

[4.]3. Is domiciled [and licensed] in (or, in the case of a United States branch of an alien assuming insurer, is entered through [and licensed in]) a state [which] that employs standards regarding credit for reinsurance substantially similar to those applicable under [the Law on Credit Reinsurance,] section 375.246, RSMo (the Act) and this rule;

[5.]4. Includes with the documents required to be filed under preceding provisions of [this] section (4) of this rule, the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo; and

[6.]5. Maintains a surplus as regards policyholders in an amount not less than twenty (20) million dollars.

(B) The provisions of *[this] section (4) of this rule* relating to surplus as regards policyholders shall not apply to reinsurance ceded and assumed pursuant to pooling arrangements among insurers in the same holding company system. As used in this section, "substantially similar" standards means credit for reinsurance standards *[which] that* the director determines equal or exceed the standards of **Reinsurance Model Act** (the Act) and this rule.

(5) Credit for Reinsurance—Reinsurers Maintaining Trust Funds.

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(4), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer which, as of *[the] any date [of the ceding insurer's statutory financial statement] on which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed, and thereafter for so long as credit for reinsurance is claimed and therefore for so long as credit for reinsurance is claimed*, maintains a trust fund in an amount prescribed in this rule in a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo, for the payment of the valid claims of its United States *[policyholders and] domiciled* ceding insurers, their assigns and successors in interest. The assuming insurer shall report annually to the director substantially the same information as that required to be reported on the NAIC annual statement form by licensed insurers, to enable the director to determine the sufficiency of the trust fund.

(B) The following requirements apply to the following categories of assuming insurer:

1. The trust fund for a single assuming insurer shall consist of funds in trust in an amount not less than the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to *[business written in the] reinsurance ceded by United States domiciled insurers*, and in addition, **the assuming insurer shall maintain** a trustee surplus of not less than twenty (20) million dollars, **except as provided in paragraph (5)(B)2. of this rule;**

2. At any time after the assuming insurer has permanently discontinued underwriting new business secured by the trust for at least three (3) full years, the director with principal regulatory oversight of the trust may authorize a reduction in the required trustee surplus, but only after a finding, based on an assessment of the risk, that the new required surplus level is adequate for the protection of United States ceding insurers, policyholders, and claimants in light of reasonably foreseeable adverse loss development. The risk assessment may involve an actuarial review, including an independent analysis of reserves and cash flows, and shall consider all material risk factors, including,

when applicable, the lines of business involved, the stability of the incurred loss estimates and the effect of the surplus requirements on the assuming insurer's liquidity or solvency. The minimum required trustee surplus may not be reduced to an amount less than thirty percent (30%) of the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by United States ceding insurers covered by the trust.

[2.]3. The trust fund for a group [of] including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters shall consist of: [funds in trust in an amount not less than the group's aggregate liabilities attributable to business written in the United States and, in addition, the group shall maintain a trustee surplus of which one hundred (100) million dollars shall be held jointly for the benefit of the United States ceding insurers of any member of the group. The group shall make available to the director annual certifications by the group's domiciliary regulator and its independent public accountants of the solvency of each underwriter member of the group; and]

A. For reinsurance ceded under reinsurance agreements with an inception, amendment, or renewal date on or after January 1, 1993, funds in trust in an amount not less than the respective underwriters' several liabilities attributable to business ceded by United States domiciled ceding insurers to any underwriter of the group;

B. For reinsurance ceded under reinsurance agreements with an inception date on or before December 31, 1992, and not amended or renewed after that date, notwithstanding the other provisions of this rule, funds in trust in an amount not less than the respective underwriters' several insurance and reinsurance liabilities attributable to business written in the United States; and

C. In addition to these trusts, the group shall maintain a trustee surplus of which one-hundred (100) million dollars shall be held jointly for the benefit of the United States domiciled ceding insurers of any member of the group for all the years of the account.

4. The incorporated members of the group shall not be engaged in any business other than underwriting as a member of the group and shall be subject to the same level of regulation and solvency control by the group's domiciliary regulator as are the unincorporated members. The group shall, within ninety (90) days after its financial statements are due to be filed with the group's domiciliary regulator, provide to the director—

A. An annual certification by the group's domiciliary regulator of the solvency of each underwriter member of the group; or

B. If a certification is unavailable, a financial statement, prepared by independent public accountants, of each underwriter member of the group.

[3.]5. The trust fund for a group of incorporated insurers under common administration, whose members possess aggregate policyholders' surplus of ten (10) billion dollars (calculated and reported in substantially the same manner as prescribed by the annual statement instructions and Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual of the NAIC) and which has continuously [has] transacted an insurance business outside the United States for at least three (3) years immediately prior to making application for accreditation, shall—

A. *[c]*Consist of funds in trust in an amount not less than the assuming insurer's several liabilities attributable to business ceded by United States domiciled ceding insurers to any members of the group pursuant to reinsurance contracts issued in the name of *[that] such group [and, in addition, the group shall];*

B. *[m]*Maintain a joint trustee surplus of which one hundred (100) million dollars shall be held jointly for the benefit of United States domiciled ceding insurers of any member of the group. *The group shall file a;* and

C. File with the director the following forms:

(I) A Reinsurer Application, the form of which is

included herein as Exhibit 1 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form;

(II) A properly executed Form AR-1 the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 3 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, as evidence of the submission to this state's authority to examine the books and records of any of its members and shall certify that any member examined will bear the expense of any examination/.; and

(III) *[The group shall make available to the director annual certifications by the member's domiciliary regulators and their independent public accountants of the solvency of each member of the group.]* Includes with the documents required to be filed under preceding provisions of section (5) of this rule the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo.

D. Within ninety (90) days after the statements are due to be filed with the group's domiciliary regulator, the group shall file with the director an annual certification of each underwriter member's solvency by the member's domiciliary regulators, and financial statements, prepared by independent public accountants, of each underwriter member of the group.

(C) Trust Instrument.

1. *[That trust shall be established in a form]* Credit for reinsurance shall not be granted unless the form of the trust and any amendments to the trust have been approved by either the director *[and complying with section 375.246.1., RSMo and this section.]* or commissioner of the state where the trust is domiciled or the director or commissioner of another state who, pursuant to the terms of the trust instrument, has accepted responsibility for regulatory oversight of the trust. The form of the trust and any trust amendments also shall be filed with the director or commissioner of every state in which the ceding insurer beneficiaries of the trust are domiciled. The trust instrument shall provide that—

[1./A. Contested claims shall be valid and enforceable out of funds in trust to the extent remaining unsatisfied thirty (30) days after entry of the final order of any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States;

[2./B. Legal title to the assets of the trust shall be vested in the trustee for the benefit of the grantor's United States *[policyholders and]* ceding insurers, their assigns and successors in interest;

[3./C. The trust shall be subject to examination as determined by the director;

[4./D. The trust shall remain in effect for as long as the assuming insurer, or any member or former member of a group of insurers, shall have outstanding obligations under reinsurance agreements subject to the trust; and

[5./E. No later than February 28 of each year, the trustees of the trust shall report to the director in writing setting forth the balance *[of]* in the trust and listing the trust's investments at the preceding year-end, and shall certify the date of termination of the trust, if so planned, or certify that the trust shall not expire prior to the *[next]* following December 31; and]

[6. No amendment to the trust shall be effective unless reviewed and approved in advance by the director].

2. Trust Assets.

A. Notwithstanding any other provisions in the trust instrument, if the trust fund is inadequate because it contains an amount less than the amount required by subparagraph (5)(C)2.A. of this rule, or if the grantor of the trust has been declared insolvent or placed into receivership, rehabilitation, liquidation, or similar proceedings under the laws of its state or country of domicile, the trustee shall comply with an order of the director with regulatory oversight over the trust or with an order

of a court of competent jurisdiction directing the trustee to transfer to the director with regulatory oversight over the trust or other designated receiver all of the assets of the trust fund.

B. The assets shall be distributed by and claims shall be filed with and valued by the director with regulatory oversight over the trust in accordance with the laws of the state in which the trust is domiciled applicable to the liquidation of domestic insurance companies.

C. If the director with regulatory oversight over the trust determines that the assets of the trust fund or any part thereof are not necessary to satisfy the claims of the United States beneficiaries of the trust, the director with regulatory oversight over the trust shall return the assets, or any part thereof, to the trustee for distribution in accordance with the trust agreement.

D. The grantor shall waive any right otherwise available to it under United States law that is inconsistent with this provision.

(D) For purposes of this subsection, the term "liabilities" shall mean the assuming insurer's gross liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by United States domiciled insurers excluding liabilities that are otherwise secured by acceptable means, and, shall include:

1. For business ceded by domestic insurers authorized to write accident and health, and property and casualty insurance—

A. Losses and allocated loss expenses paid by the ceding insurer, recoverable from the assuming insurer;

B. Reserves for losses reported and outstanding;

C. Reserves for losses incurred but not reported;

D. Reserves for allocated loss expenses; and

E. Unearned premiums.

2. For business ceded by domestic insurers authorized to write life, health, and annuity insurance—

A. Aggregate reserves for life policies and contracts net of policy loans and net due and deferred premiums;

B. Aggregate reserves for accident and health policies;

C. Deposit funds and other liabilities without life or disability contingencies; and

D. Liabilities for policy and contract claims.

(E) Assets deposited in trusts established pursuant to section 375.246.1, RSMo, of this rule shall be valued according to their current fair market value and shall consist only of cash in United States dollars, certificates of deposit issued by a United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo, clean, irrevocable, unconditional, and "evergreen" letters of credit issued or confirmed by a qualified United States financial institution, as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo, and investments of the type specified in subsection (5)(E) of this rule, but investments in or issued by an entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with either the grantor or beneficiary of the trust shall not exceed five percent (5%) of total investments. No more than twenty percent (20%) of the total of the investments in the trust may be foreign investments authorized under paragraphs (5)(E)1., (5)(E)3., subparagraph (5)(E)6.B., or paragraph (5)(E)7. of this rule, and no more than ten percent (10%) of the total of the investments in the trust may be securities denominated in foreign currencies. For purposes of applying the preceding sentence, a depository receipt denominated in United States dollars and representing rights conferred by a foreign security shall be classified as a foreign investment denominated in a foreign currency. The assets of a trust established to satisfy the requirements of section 375.246.1(4), RSMo, shall be invested only as follows:

1. Government obligations that are not in default as to principal or interest, that are valid and legally authorized and that are issued, assumed, or guaranteed by—

A. The United States or by any agency or instrumentality of the United States;

B. A state of the United States;

C. A territory, possession, or other governmental unit of the United States;

D. An agency or instrumentality of a governmental unit referred to in subparagraphs (5)(E)1.B. and C. of this rule if the obligations shall be by law (statutory or otherwise) payable, as to both principal and interest, from taxes levied or by law required to be levied or from adequate special revenues pledged or otherwise appropriated or by law required to be provided for making these payments, but shall not be obligations eligible for investment under subparagraph (5)(E)1.D. of this rule, if payable solely out of special assessments on properties benefited by local improvements; or

E. The government of any other country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and whose government obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC;

2. Obligations that are issued in the United States, or that are dollar denominated and issued in a non-United States market, by a solvent United States institution (other than an insurance company) or that are assumed or guaranteed by a solvent United States institution (other than an insurance company) and that are not in default as to principal or interest if the obligations—

A. Are rated A or higher (or the equivalent) by the securities rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC, or if not so rated, are similar in structure and other material respects to other obligations of the same institution that are so rated;

B. Are insured by at least one (1) authorized insurer (other than the investing insurer or a parent, subsidiary, or affiliate of the investing insurer) licensed to insure obligations in this state and, after considering the insurance, are rated AAA (or the equivalent) by a securities rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC; or

C. Have been designated as Class One or Class Two by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC;

3. Obligations issued, assumed, or guaranteed by a solvent non-United States institution chartered in a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development or obligations of United States corporations in a non-United States currency, provided that in either case the obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC;

4. An investment made pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (5)(E)1., 2., or 3. of this rule shall be subject to the following additional limitations:

A. An investment in or loan upon the obligations of an institution other than an institution that issues mortgage-related securities shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the assets of the trust;

B. An investment in any one mortgage-related security shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the assets of the trust;

C. The aggregate total investment in mortgage-related securities shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the assets of the trust; and

D. Preferred or guaranteed shares issued or guaranteed by a solvent United States institution are permissible investments if all of the institution's obligations are eligible as investments under subparagraphs (5)(E)2.A. and (5)(E)2.C. of this rule, but shall not exceed two percent (2%) of the assets of the trust.

5. As used in this rule—

A. “Mortgage-related security” means an obligation that is rated AA or higher (or the equivalent) by a securities rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC and that either—

(I). Represents ownership of one (1) or more promisso-

ry notes or certificates of interest or participation in the notes (including any rights designed to assure servicing of, or the receipt or timeliness of receipt by the holders of the notes, certificates, or participation of amounts payable under, the notes, certificates or participation), that—

(a) Are directly secured by a first lien on a single parcel of real estate, including stock allocated to a dwelling unit in a residential cooperative housing corporation, upon which is located a dwelling or mixed residential and commercial structure, or on a residential manufactured home as defined in 42 U.S.C.A. Section 5402(6), whether the manufactured home is considered real or personal property under the laws of the state in which it is located; and

(b) Were originated by a savings and loan association, savings bank, commercial bank, credit union, insurance company, or similar institution that is supervised and examined by a federal or state housing authority, or by a mortgagee approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to 12 U.S.C.A. Sections 1709 and 1715-b, or, where the notes involve a lien on the manufactured home, by an institution or by a financial institution approved for insurance by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to 12 U.S.C.A. Section 1703; or

(II) Is secured by one (1) or more promissory notes or certificates of deposit or participations in the notes (with or without recourse to the insurer of the notes) and, by its terms, provides for payments of principal in relation to payments, or reasonable projections of payments, or notes meeting the requirements of subparts (5)(E)5.A.(I)(a) and (5)(E)5.A.(I)(b) of this rule;

B. “Promissory note,” when used in connection with a manufactured home, shall also include a loan, advance, or credit sale as evidenced by a retail installment sales contract or other instrument.

6. Equity Interests.

A. Investments in common shares or partnership interests of a solvent United States institution are permissible if—

(I) Its obligations and preferred shares, if any, are eligible as investments under paragraph (5)(E)6. of this rule; and

(II) The equity interests of the institution (except an insurance company) are registered on a national securities exchange as provided in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. sections 78a to 78kk or otherwise registered pursuant to that Act, and if otherwise registered, price quotations for them are furnished through a nationwide automated quotations system approved by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or successor organization. A trust shall not invest in equity interest under part (5)(E)6.A.(II) of this rule an amount exceeding one percent (1%) of the assets of the trust even though the equity interests are not so registered and are not issued by an insurance company;

B. Investments in common shares of a solvent institution organized under the laws of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, if—

(I) All its obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC; and

(II) The equity interests of the institution are registered on a securities exchange regulated by the government of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development;

C. An investment or loan upon any one institution's outstanding equity interests shall not exceed one percent (1%) of the assets of the trust. The cost of an investment in equity interests made pursuant to subparagraph (5)(E)6.C. of this rule, when added to the aggregate cost of other investments in equity interests then held pursuant to subparagraph (5)(E)6.A. of this rule, shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the assets in the trust;

7. Obligations issued, assumed, or guaranteed by a multi-national development bank, provided the obligations are rated A or higher, or the equivalent, by a rating agency recognized by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC.

8. Investment companies.

A. Securities of an investment company registered pursuant to the Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. section 80a, are permissible investments if the investment company—

(I) Invests at least ninety percent (90%) of its assets in the types of securities that qualify as an investment under paragraphs (5)(E)1., (5)(E)2., or (5)(E)3. of this rule or invests in securities that are determined by the director to be substantively similar to the types of securities set forth in paragraphs (5)(E)1., (5)(E)2., or (5)(E)3. of this rule; or

(II) Invests at least ninety percent (90%) of its assets in the types of equity interests that qualify as an investment under subparagraph (5)(E)6.A. of this rule;

B. Investments made by a trust in investment companies under subparagraph (5)(E)8.B. of this rule shall not exceed the following limitations:

(I) An investment in an investment company qualifying under part (5)(E)8.A.(I) of this rule shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the assets in the trust and the aggregate amount of investment in qualifying investment companies shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the assets in the trust; and

(II) Investments in an investment company qualifying under part (5)(E)8.A.(II) of this rule shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the assets in the trust, and the aggregate amount of investment in qualifying investment companies shall be included when calculating the permissible aggregate value of equity interests pursuant to subparagraph (5)(E)6.A. of this rule.

9. Letters of Credit.

A. In order for a letter of credit to qualify as an asset of the trust, the trustee shall have the right and the obligation pursuant to the deed of trust or some other binding agreement (as duly approved by the director), to immediately draw down the full amount of the letter of credit and hold the proceeds in trust for the beneficiaries of the trust if the letter of credit will otherwise expire without being renewed or replaced.

B. The trust agreement shall provide that the trustee shall be liable for its negligence, willful misconduct, or lack of good faith. The failure of the trustee to draw against the letter of credit in circumstances where such draw would be required shall be deemed to be negligence and/or willful misconduct.

(F) A specific security provided to a ceding insurer by an assuming insurer pursuant to section (7) of this rule shall be applied, until exhausted, to the payment of liabilities of the assuming insurer to the ceding insurer holding the specific security prior to, and as a condition precedent for, presentation of a claim by the ceding insurer for payment by a trustee of a trust established by the assuming insurer pursuant to section (5) of this rule.

(6) Credit for Reinsurance—Certified Reinsurers.

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.1(5), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer that has been certified as a reinsurer in this state at all times for which statutory financial statement credit for reinsurance is claimed under section (6) of this rule. The credit allowed shall be based upon the security held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer in accordance with a rating assigned to the certified reinsurer by the director. The security shall be in a form consistent with the provisions of sections 375.246.1(5) and 375.246.2, RSMo, and sections (9), (10), or (11) of this rule. The amount of security required in order for full credit to be allowed shall correspond with the following requirements:

1. Ratings	Security Required
Secure – 1	0%
Secure – 2	10%
Secure – 3	20%
Secure – 4	50%
Secure – 5	75%
Vulnerable – 6	100%

2. Affiliated reinsurance transactions shall receive the same opportunity for reduced security requirements as all other reinsurance transactions.

3. The director shall require the certified reinsurer to post one hundred percent (100%), for the benefit of the ceding insurer or its estate, security upon the entry of an order or rehabilitation, liquidation, or conservation against the ceding insurer.

4. In order to facilitate the prompt payment of claims, a certified reinsurer shall not be required to post security for catastrophe recoverables for a period of one (1) year from the date of the first instance of a liability reserve entry by the ceding company as a result of a loss from a catastrophic occurrence as recognized by the director. The one (1) year deferral period is contingent upon the certified reinsurer continuing to pay claims in a timely manner. Reinsurance recoverables for only the following lines of business as reported on the NAIC annual financial statement related specifically to the catastrophic occurrence will be included in the deferral:

- A. Line 1: Fire;
- B. Line 2: Allied Lines;
- C. Line 3: Farmowners multiple peril;
- D. Line 4: Homeowners multiple peril;
- E. Line 5: Commercial multiple peril;
- F. Line 9: Inland Marine;
- G. Line 12: Earthquake; and
- H. Line 21: Auto physical damage.

5. Credit for reinsurance under section (6) of this rule shall apply only to reinsurance contracts entered into or renewed on or after the effective date of the certification of the assuming insurer. Any reinsurance contract entered into prior to the effective date of the certification of the assuming insurer that is subsequently amended after the effective date of the certification of the assuming insurer, or a new reinsurance contract, covering any risk for which collateral was provided previously, shall only be subject to section (6) of this rule with respect to losses incurred and reserves reported from and after the effective date of the amendment or new contract.

6. Nothing in section (6) of this rule shall prohibit the parties to a reinsurance agreement from agreeing to provisions establishing security requirements that exceed the minimum security requirements established for certified reinsurers under section (6) of this rule.

(B) Certification Procedure.

1. The director shall post notice on the department's website promptly upon receipt of any application for certification, including instructions on how members of the public may respond to the application. The director may not take final action on the application until at least thirty (30) days after posting the notice required by paragraph (6)(B)1. of this rule.

2. The director shall issue written notice to an assuming insurer that has made application and been approved as a certified reinsurer. Included in such notice shall be the rating assigned the certified reinsurer in accordance with subsection (6)(A) of this rule. The director shall publish a list of all certified reinsurers and their ratings.

3. In order to be eligible for certification, the assuming insurer shall meet the following requirements:

A. The assuming insurer must be domiciled and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in a Qualified Jurisdiction, as determined by the director pursuant to subsection (6)(C) of this rule.

B. The assuming insurer must maintain capital and surplus, or its equivalent, of no less than two hundred-fifty (250) million dollars calculated in accordance with subparagraph (6)(B)4.H. of this rule. This requirement may also be satisfied by an association including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters having minimum capital and surplus equivalents (net of liabilities) of at least two hundred-fifty (250) million dollars and a central fund containing a balance of at least two hundred-fifty (250) million dollars.

C. The assuming insurer must maintain financial strength ratings from two (2) or more rating agencies deemed acceptable by the director. These ratings shall be based on interactive communication between the rating agency and the assuming insurer and shall not be based solely on publicly available information. These financial strength ratings will be one (1) factor used by the director in determining the rating that is assigned to the assuming insurer. Acceptable rating agencies include the following: Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Service, Fitch Ratings, A.M. Best Company, or any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

D. The certified reinsurer must comply with any other requirements reasonably imposed by the director.

4. Each certified reinsurer shall be rated on a legal entity basis, with due consideration being given to the group rating where appropriate, except that an association including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters that has been approved to do business as a single certified reinsurer may be evaluated on the basis of its group rating. Factors that may be considered as part of the evaluation process include, but are not limited to, the following:

A. The certified reinsurer's financial strength rating from an acceptable rating agency. The maximum rating that a certified reinsurer may be assigned will correspond to its financial strength rating as outlined in the table below. The director shall use the lowest financial strength rating received from an approved rating agency in establishing the maximum rating of a certified reinsurer. A failure to obtain or maintain at least two (2) financial strength ratings from acceptable rating agencies will result in loss of eligibility for certification—

Ratings	Best	S & P	Moody's	Fitch
Secure – 1	A++	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Secure – 2	A+	AA+, AA, AA-	Aa1, Aa2, Aa3	AA+, AA, AA-
Secure – 3	A	A+, A	A1, A2	A+, A
Secure – 4	A-	A-	A3	A-
Secure – 5	B++, B+	BBB+, BBB, BBB-	Baa1, Baa2, Baa3	BBB+, BBB, BBB-
Vulnerable – 6	B, B-, C++, C+, C, C-, D, E, F	BB+, BB, BB-, B+, B, B-, CCC, CC, C, D, R	Ba1, Ba2, Ba3, B1, B2, B3, Caa, Ca, C	BB+, BB, BB-, B+, B, B-, CCC+, CC, CCC-, DD

B. The business practices of the certified reinsurer in dealing with its ceding insurers, including its record of compliance with reinsurance contractual terms and obligations;

C. For certified reinsurers domiciled in the United States, a review of the most recent applicable NAIC Annual Statement Blank, either Schedule F (for property/casualty reinsurers) or Schedule S (for life and health reinsurers);

D. For certified reinsurers not domiciled in the United States, a review annually of the NAIC Form CR-F (for proper-

ty/casualty reinsurers) or Form CR-S (for life and health reinsurers).

E. The reputation of the certified reinsurer for prompt payment of claims under reinsurance agreements, based on an analysis of ceding insurers' Schedule F reporting of overdue reinsurance recoverables, including the proportion of obligations that are more than ninety (90) days past due or are in dispute, with specific attention given to obligations payable to companies that are in administrative supervision or receivership;

F. Regulatory actions against the certified reinsurer;

G. The report of the independent auditor on the financial statements of the insurance enterprise, on the basis described in subparagraph (6)(B)4.H. of this rule;

H. For certified reinsurers not domiciled in the United States, audited financial statements (audited United States GAAP basis if available, audited IFRS basis statements are allowed but must include an audited footnote reconciling equity and net income to a United States GAAP basis, or, with the permission of the state insurance commissioner, audited IFRS statements with reconciliation to United States GAAP certified by an officer of the company), regulatory filings, and actuarial opinion (as filed with the non-United States jurisdiction supervisor). Upon the initial application for certification, the director will consider audited financial statements for the last three (3) years filed with its non-United States jurisdiction supervisor;

I. The liquidation priority of obligations to a ceding insurer in the certified reinsurer's domiciliary jurisdiction in the context of an insolvency proceeding;

J. A certified reinsurer's participation in any solvent scheme of arrangement, or similar procedure, which involves United States ceding insurers. The director shall receive prior notice from a certified reinsurer that proposes participation by the certified reinsurer in a solvent scheme of arrangement; and

K. Any other information deemed relevant by the director.

5. Based on the analysis conducted under subparagraph (6)(B)4.E. of this rule of a certified reinsurer's reputation for prompt payment of claims, the director may make appropriate adjustments in the security the certified reinsurer is required to post to protect its liabilities to United States ceding insurers, provided that the director shall, at a minimum, increase the security the certified reinsurer is required to post by one (1) rating level under subparagraph (6)(B)4.A. of this rule if the director finds that—

A. More than fifteen percent (15%) of the certified reinsurer's ceding insurance clients have overdue reinsurance recoverables on paid losses of ninety (90) days or more which are not in dispute and which exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for each cedent; or

B. The aggregate amount of reinsurance recoverables on paid losses which are not in dispute that are overdue by ninety (90) days or more exceeds fifty (50) million dollars.

6. The assuming insurer must submit a properly executed Form CR-1, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 6 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, as evidence of its submission to the jurisdiction of this state, appointment of the director as an agent for service of process in this state, and agreement to provide security for one hundred percent (100%) of the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by United States ceding insurers if it resists enforcement of a final United States judgment. The director shall not certify any assuming insurer that is domiciled in a jurisdiction that the director has determined does not adequately and promptly enforce final United States judgments or arbitration awards.

7. The certified reinsurer must agree to meet applicable information filing requirements as determined by the director, both with respect to an initial application for certification and on an ongoing basis. The applicable information filing requirements are as follows:

A. Notification within ten (10) days of any regulatory actions taken against the certified reinsurer, any change in the provisions of its domiciliary license or any change in rating by an approved rating agency, including a statement describing such changes and the reasons therefore;

B. Annually, the NAIC Form CR-F or CR-S, the forms of which are included herein as Exhibits 7 and 8, respectively, of

this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form as applicable;

C. Annually, the report of the independent auditor on the financial statements of the insurance enterprise, on the basis described in subparagraph (6)(B)7.D. of this rule;

D. Annually, audited financial statements (audited United States GAAP basis if available, audited IFRS basis statements are allowed but must include an audited footnote reconciling equity and net income to a United States GAAP basis, or, with the permission of the state insurance commissioner, audited IFRS statements with reconciliation to United States GAAP certified by an officer of the company), regulatory filings, and actuarial opinion (as filed with the certified reinsurer's supervisor). Upon the initial certification, audited financial statements for the last three (3) years filed with the certified reinsurer's supervisor;

E. At least annually, an updated list of all disputed and overdue reinsurance claims regarding reinsurance assumed from United States domestic ceding insurers;

F. A certification from the certified reinsurer's domestic regulator that the certified reinsurer is in good standing and maintains capital in excess of the jurisdiction's highest regulatory action level;

G. Includes with the documents required to be filed under preceding provisions of section (6) of this rule the appropriate filing fees as set forth in section 374.230, RSMo; and

H. Any other information that the director may reasonably require.

8. The information required to be filed pursuant to paragraph (6)(B)7. of this rule shall be deemed records which are open to the inspection of the public in accordance with sections 374.070 and 610.011, RSMo. Any insurance company claiming that such filings are trade secrets or proprietary information shall comply with the procedures as set forth in 20 CSR 10-2.400(8).

9. Change in Rating or Revocation of Certification.

A. In the case of a downgrade by a rating agency or other disqualifying circumstance, the director shall, upon written notice, assign a new rating to the certified reinsurer in accordance with the requirements of subparagraph (6)(B)4.A. of this rule.

B. The director shall have the authority to suspend, revoke, or otherwise modify a certified reinsurer's certification at any time, if the certified reinsurer fails to meet or maintain its obligations or security requirements under section (6) of this rule, or if other financial or operating results of the certified reinsurer, or documented significant delays in payment by the certified reinsurer, lead the director to reconsider the certified reinsurer's ability or willingness to meet its contractual obligations.

C. If the rating of a certified reinsurer is upgraded by the director, the certified reinsurer may meet the security requirements applicable to its new rating on a prospective basis, but the director shall require the certified reinsurer to post security under the previously applicable security requirements as to all contracts in force on or before the effective date of the upgraded rating. If the rating of a certified reinsurer is downgraded by the director, the director shall require the certified reinsurer to meet the security requirements applicable to its new rating for all business it has assumed as a certified reinsurer.

D. Upon revocation of the certification of a certified reinsurer by the director, the assuming insurer shall be required to post security in accordance with section (8) of this rule in order for the ceding insurer to continue to take credit for reinsurance ceded to the assuming insurer. If funds continue to be held in trust in accordance with section (5) of this rule, the director may allow additional credit equal to the ceding insurer's *pro rata* share of such funds, discounted to reflect the risk of uncollectibility and anticipated expenses of trust administration. Notwithstanding the change of a certified reinsurer's rating or revocation of its certification, a domestic insurer that has ceded reinsurance to that

certified reinsurer may not be denied credit for reinsurance for a period of three (3) months for all reinsurance ceded to that certified reinsurer, unless the reinsurance is found by the director to be at high risk of uncollectibility.

(C) Qualified Jurisdictions.

1. If, upon conducting an evaluation under section (6) of this rule with respect to the reinsurance supervisory system of any non-United States assuming insurer, the director determines that the jurisdiction qualifies to be recognized as a qualified jurisdiction, the director shall publish notice and evidence of such recognition in an appropriate manner. The director may establish a procedure to withdraw recognition of those jurisdictions that are no longer qualified.

2. In order to determine whether the domiciliary jurisdiction of a non-United States assuming insurer is eligible to be recognized as a qualified jurisdiction, the director shall evaluate the reinsurance supervisory system of the non-United States jurisdiction, both initially and on an ongoing basis, and consider the rights, benefits, and the extent of reciprocal recognition afforded by the non-United States jurisdiction to reinsurers licensed and domiciled in the United States. The director shall determine the appropriate approach for evaluating the qualifications of such jurisdictions, and create and publish a list of jurisdictions whose reinsurers may be approved by the director as eligible for certification. A qualified jurisdiction must agree to share information and cooperate with the director with respect to all certified reinsurers domiciled within that jurisdiction. Additional factors to be considered in determining whether to recognize a qualified jurisdiction, in the discretion of the director, include but are not limited to the following:

A. The framework under which the assuming insurer is regulated;

B. The structure and authority of the domiciliary regulator with regard to solvency regulation requirements and financial surveillance;

C. The substance of financial and operating standards for assuming insurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction;

D. The form and substance of financial reports required to be filed or made publicly available by reinsurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction and the accounting principles used;

E. The domiciliary regulator's willingness to cooperate with United States regulators in general and the director in particular;

F. The history of performance by assuming insurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction;

G. Any documented evidence of substantial problems with the enforcement of final United States judgments in the domiciliary jurisdiction. A jurisdiction will not be considered to be a qualified jurisdiction if the director has determined that it does not adequately and promptly enforce final United States judgments or arbitration awards;

H. Any relevant international standards or guidance with respect to mutual recognition of reinsurance supervision adopted by the International Association of Insurance Supervisors or successor organization; and

I. Any other matters deemed relevant by the director.

3. A list of qualified jurisdictions shall be published through the NAIC Committee Process. The director may consider this list in determining qualified jurisdictions. If the director approves a jurisdiction as qualified that does not appear on the list of qualified jurisdictions, the director shall provide thoroughly documented justification with respect to the criteria provided under subsection (8)(C) of this rule.

4. United States jurisdictions that meet the requirements for accreditation under the NAIC financial standards and accreditation program shall be recognized as qualified jurisdictions.

(D) Recognition of Certification Issued by an NAIC Accredited

Jurisdiction.

1. If an applicant for certification has been certified as a reinsurer in an NAIC accredited jurisdiction, the director has the discretion to defer to that jurisdiction's certification, and to defer to the rating assigned by that jurisdiction, if the assuming insurer submits a properly executed Form CR-1, the form of which is included herein as Exhibit 6 of this rule, revised September 23, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, and such additional information as the director requires. The assuming insurer shall be considered to be a certified reinsurer in this state.

2. Any change in the certified reinsurer's status or rating in the other jurisdiction shall apply automatically in this state as of the date it takes effect in the other jurisdiction. The certified reinsurer shall notify the director of any change in its status or rating within ten (10) days after receiving notice of the change.

3. The director may withdraw recognition of the other jurisdiction's rating at any time and assign a new rating in accordance with subparagraph (6)(B)7.A. of this rule.

4. The director may withdraw recognition of the other jurisdiction's certification at any time, with written notice to the certified reinsurer. Unless the director suspends or revokes the certified reinsurer's certification in accordance with subparagraph (6)(B)7.B. of this rule, the certified reinsurer's certification shall remain in good standing in this state for a period of three (3) months, which shall be extended if additional time is necessary to consider the assuming insurer's application for certification in this state.

(E) Mandatory Funding Clause. In addition to the clauses required under section (12) of this rule, reinsurance contracts entered into or renewed under section (6) of this rule shall include a proper funding clause, which requires the certified reinsurer to provide and maintain security in an amount sufficient to avoid the imposition of any financial statement penalty on the ceding insurer under section (6) of this rule for reinsurance ceded to the certified reinsurer.

(F) The director shall comply with all reporting and notification requirements that may be established by the NAIC with respect to certified reinsurers and qualified jurisdictions.

[(6)](7) Credit for Reinsurance Required by Law. Pursuant to section 375.246.1[(5)](6), RSMo, the director shall allow credit for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer not meeting the requirements of section 375.246.1(1), (2), (3), *[or]* (4), or (5), RSMo, but only *[with respect]* as to the insurance of risks located in jurisdictions where *[that]* the reinsurance is required by the applicable law or regulation of that jurisdiction. As used in this section, "jurisdiction" means *[any]* state, district, or territory of the United States and any lawful national government.

[(7)](8) Asset or Reduction From Liability for Reinsurance Ceded to an Unauthorized Assuming Insurer **not Meeting the Requirements of Sections (2) Through (7) of this Rule.**

(A) Pursuant to section 375.246.2., RSMo, the director shall allow a reduction from liability for reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer not meeting the requirements of section 375.246.1., RSMo, in an amount not exceeding the liabilities carried by the ceding insurer. *[That]* The reduction shall be in the amount of funds held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer, including funds held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the ceding insurer, under a reinsurance contract with *[the]* such assuming insurer as security for the payment of obligations under *[it]* the reinsurance contract. *[That]* The security *[must]* shall be held in the United States subject to withdrawal solely by, and under the exclusive control of, the ceding insurer or, in the case of a trust, held in a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo. This security may be in the form of any of the following:

[(A)]1. Cash;

[(B)]2. Securities listed by the Securities Valuation Office of the NAIC, **including those deemed exempt from filing as defined by the Purpose and Procedures Manual of the Securities Valuation Office**, and qualifying as admitted assets;

[(C)]3. Clean, irrevocable, unconditional and “evergreen” letters of credit issued or confirmed by a qualified United States institution, as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo, effective no later than December 31 of the year for which filing is being made, and in the possession of, **or in trust for**, the ceding *[company]* insurer on or before the filing date of its annual statement. Letters of credit meeting applicable standards of issuer acceptability as of the dates of their issuance (or confirmation), **shall**, notwithstanding the issuing (or confirming) institution’s subsequent failure to meet applicable standards of issuer acceptability, *[shall]* continue to be acceptable as security until their expiration, extension, renewal, modification or amendment, whichever first occurs; *[and]* **or**

[(D)]4. Any other form of security acceptable to the director *[and approved by the attorney general]*.

(B) An admitted asset or a reduction from liability for reinsurance ceded to an unauthorized assuming insurer pursuant to *[subsections (7)(A)–(C)]* **section (8)** of this rule shall be allowed only when the requirements of section *[(8), (9) or (10)]* **(12) and the applicable portions of sections (9), (10), or (11) of this rule** *[are met]* **have been satisfied.**

[(8)](9) Trust Agreements Qualified Under Section *[(7)]* **(8).**

(A) As used in *[this]* **section (9) of this rule—**

1. “Beneficiary” means the entity for whose sole benefit the trust has been established and any successor of the beneficiary by operation of law. If a court of law appoints a successor in interest to the named beneficiary, then the named beneficiary includes, and is limited to, the court-appointed domiciliary receiver (including conservator, rehabilitator, or liquidator);

2. “Grantor” means the entity that has established a trust for the sole benefit of the beneficiary. When established in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement, the grantor is the unlicensed, unaccredited assuming insurer; and

3. “Obligations,” as used in paragraph *[(8)](9)(B)11.* of this rule, means—

A. Reinsured losses and allocated loss expenses paid by the ceding company, but not recovered from the assuming insurer;

B. Reserves for reinsured losses reported and outstanding;

C. Reserves for reinsured losses incurred but not reported; and

D. Reserves for allocated reinsured loss expenses and unearned premiums.

(B) Required Conditions.

1. The trust agreement shall be entered into between the beneficiary, the grantor and a trustee, which shall be a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo.

2. The trust agreement shall create a trust account into which assets shall be deposited.

3. All assets in the trust account shall be held by the trustee at the trustee’s office in the United States*[, except that a bank may apply for the director’s permission to use a foreign branch office of that bank as trustee for trust agreements established pursuant to this section. If the director approves the use of that foreign branch office as trustee, then its use must be approved by the beneficiary in writing and the trust agreement must provide that the written notice described in subparagraph (8)(B)4.A. of this rule also must be presentable, as a matter of legal right, at the trustee’s principal office in the United States]*.

4. The trust agreement shall provide that—

A. The beneficiary shall have the right to withdraw assets from the trust account at any time, without notice to the grantor, subject only to written notice from the beneficiary to the trustee;

B. No other statement or document is required to be presented in order to withdraw assets, except that the beneficiary may be required to acknowledge receipt of withdrawn assets;

C. It is not subject to any conditions or qualifications outside of the trust agreement; and

D. It shall not contain references to any other agreements or documents except as provided for *[under]* **in** paragraphs *[(8)](9)(B)11. and (9)(B)12.* of this rule.

5. The trust agreement shall be established for the sole benefit of the beneficiary.

6. The trust agreement shall require the trustee to—

A. Receive assets and hold all assets in a safe place;

B. Determine that all assets are in the form that the beneficiary, or the trustee upon direction by the beneficiary, **may** whenever necessary*[, may]* negotiate any **such** assets, without consent or signature from the grantor or any other person or entity;

C. Furnish to the grantor and the beneficiary a statement of all assets in the trust account upon its inception and at intervals no less frequent than the end of each calendar quarter;

D. Notify the grantor and the beneficiary within ten (10) days, of any deposits to or withdrawals from the trust account;

E. *[Take immediately, upon]* **Upon** written demand of the beneficiary, **immediately take** any **and all** steps necessary to transfer absolutely and unequivocally all right, title, and interest in the assets held in the trust account to the beneficiary and deliver physical custody of these assets to the beneficiary; and

F. Allow no substitutions or withdrawals of assets from the trust account, except on written instructions from the beneficiary, except that the trustee **may**, without the consent of but with notice to the beneficiary, upon call or maturity of any trust asset *[may]* withdraw *[the]* **such** asset upon condition that the proceeds are paid into the trust account.

7. The trust agreement shall provide that at least thirty (30) days, but not more than forty-five (45) days, prior to termination of the trust account, written notification of termination shall be delivered by the trustee to the beneficiary.

8. The trust agreement shall be made subject to and governed by the laws of the state in which the trust is *[established]* **domiciled.**

9. The trust agreement shall prohibit invasion of the trust corpus for the purpose of paying *[compensation]* **commission** to, or reimbursing the expenses of, the trustee. **In order for a letter of credit to qualify as an asset of the trust, the trustee shall have the right and the obligation pursuant to the deed of trust or some other binding agreement (as duly approved by the director), to immediately draw down the full amount of the letter of credit and hold the proceeds in trust for the beneficiaries of the trust if the letter of credit will otherwise expire without being renewed or replaced.**

10. The trust agreement shall provide that the trustee shall be liable for its *[own]* negligence, willful misconduct, or lack of good faith. **The failure of the trustee to draw against the letter of credit in circumstances where such draw would be required shall be deemed to be negligence and/or willful misconduct.**

11. Notwithstanding other provisions of this rule, when a trust agreement is established in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering risks other than life, annuities, and accident and health, where it is customary practice to provide a trust agreement for a specific purpose, *[this]* the trust agreement*[, notwithstanding any other conditions in this rule,]* may provide that the ceding insurer shall undertake to use and apply amounts drawn upon the trust account, without diminution because of the insolvency of the ceding insurer or the assuming insurer, **only** for the following purposes:

A. To pay or reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer’s share under the specific reinsurance agreement regarding any losses and allocated loss expenses paid by the ceding insurer, but not recovered from the assuming insurer, or for unearned premiums

due to the ceding insurer if not otherwise paid by the assuming insurer;

B. To make payment to the assuming insurer of any amounts held in the trust account that exceed one hundred-two percent (102%) of the actual amount required to fund the assuming insurer's obligations under the specific reinsurance agreement; or

C. Where the ceding insurer has received notification of termination of the trust account and where the assuming insurer's entire obligations under the specific reinsurance agreement remain unliquidated and undischarged ten (10) days prior to that termination date, to withdraw amounts equal to those obligations and deposit those amounts in a separate account, in the name of the ceding insurer in any qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(2), RSMo, apart from its general assets, in trust for those uses and purposes specified in subparagraphs [(8)](9)(B)11.A. and B. of this rule as may remain executory after such withdrawal and for any period after the termination date.

12. *[The reinsurance agreement entered into in conjunction with a trust agreement may contain, but need not contain, the provisions required by subparagraph (8)(D)1.B. of this rule, so long as the required conditions are included in the trust agreement.]* Notwithstanding other provisions of this rule, when a trust agreement is established to meet the requirements of section (8) of this rule in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering life, annuities, or accident and health risks, where it is customary to provide a trust agreement for a specific purpose, the trust agreement may provide that the ceding insurer shall undertake to use and apply amounts drawn upon the trust account, without diminution because of the insolvency of the ceding insurer or the assuming insurer, only for the following purposes:

A. To pay or reimburse the ceding insurer for—

(I) The assuming insurer's share under the specific reinsurance agreement of premiums returned, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurer, to the owners of policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement on account of cancellations of the policies; and

(II) The assuming insurer's share under the specific reinsurance agreement of surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurer, under the terms and provisions of the policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement;

B. To pay to the assuming insurer amounts held in the trust account in excess of the amount necessary to secure the credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by the ceding insurer; or

C. Where the ceding insurer has received notification of termination of the trust and where the assuming insurer's entire obligations under the specific reinsurance agreement remain unliquidated and undischarged ten (10) days prior to the termination date, to withdraw amounts equal to the assuming insurer's share of liabilities, to the extent that the liabilities have not yet been funded by the assuming insurer, and deposit those amounts in a separate account, in the name of the ceding insurer in any qualified United States financial institution apart from its general assets, in trust for the uses and purposes specified in subparagraphs (9)(B)12.A. and (9)(B)12.B. of this rule as may remain executory after withdrawal and for any period after the termination date.

13. Either the reinsurance agreement or the trust agreement must stipulate that assets deposited in the trust account shall be valued according to their current fair market value and shall consist only of cash in United States dollars, certificates of deposit issued by a United States bank and payable in United States dollars, and investments permitted by the Insurance Code or any combination of the above, provided investments in or issued by an entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with either the grantor or the beneficiary of the trust shall not

exceed five percent (5%) of total investments. The agreement may further specify the types of investments to be deposited. If the reinsurance agreement covers life, annuities, or accident and health risks, then the provisions required by paragraph (9)(B)13. of this rule must be included in the reinsurance agreement.

(C) Permitted Conditions.

1. The trust agreement may provide that the trustee may resign upon delivery of a written notice of resignation, effective not *[fewer]* less than ninety (90) days after *[receipt by]* the beneficiary and grantor *[of]* receive the notice and that the trustee may be removed by the grantor by delivery to the trustee and the beneficiary of a written notice of removal, effective not *[fewer]* less than ninety (90) days after *[receipt by]* the trustee and the beneficiary *[of]* receive the notice, provided that *[this]* no such resignation or removal shall *[not]* be effective until a successor trustee has been duly appointed and approved by the beneficiary and the grantor*[,]* and all assets in the trust have been duly transferred to the new trustee.

2. The grantor may have the full and unqualified right to vote any shares of stock in the trust account and *[from time-to-time]* to receive **from time-to-time** payments of any dividends or interest upon any shares of stock or obligations included in the trust account. Any interest or dividends either shall be forwarded promptly upon receipt to the grantor or deposited in a separate account established in the grantor's name.

3. The trustee may be given authority to invest, and accept substitutions of, any funds in the account, provided that no investment or substitution shall be made without prior approval of the beneficiary, unless the trust agreement specifies categories of investments acceptable to the beneficiary and authorizes the trustee to invest those funds and to accept substitutions *[which]* that the trustee determines are at least equal in **current fair** market value to the assets withdrawn and that are consistent with the restrictions in subparagraph [(8)](9)(D)1.B. of this rule.

4. The trust agreement may provide that the beneficiary*[,] at any time,* may at **any time** designate a party to which all or part of the trust assets are to be transferred. *[That t/Transfer]* may be conditioned upon the trustee receiving, prior to or simultaneously, other specified assets.

5. The trust agreement may provide that, upon termination of the trust account, all assets not **previously** withdrawn *[previously]* by the beneficiary **shall**, with written approval by the beneficiary, *[shall]* be delivered over to the grantor.

(D) Additional Conditions Applicable to Reinsurance Agreements.

1. A reinsurance agreement*[,] which is entered into in conjunction with a trust agreement and the establishment of a trust account,* may contain provisions that \therefore —

A. Require the assuming insurer to enter into a trust agreement and to establish a trust account for the benefit of the ceding insurer, and specifying what *[that]* the agreement is to cover;

[B. Stipulate that assets deposited in the trust account shall be valued according to their current fair market value and shall consist only of cash (United States legal tender), certificates of deposit (issued by a United States bank and payable in United States legal tender) and investments of the types permitted by the Insurance Code or any combination of the previously mentioned; provided, that investments are issued by an institution that is not the parent, subsidiary or affiliate of either the grantor or the beneficiary. The reinsurance agreement may further specify the types of investments to be deposited. Where a trust agreement is entered into in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering risks other than life, annuities, and accident and health, then that trust agreement may contain the provisions required by paragraph (8)(D)1. in lieu of including those provisions in the reinsurance agreement;]

[C./B. Require the assuming insurer, prior to depositing assets with the trustee, to execute assignments \therefore or endorsements in blank,

or **to** transfer legal title to the trustee of all shares, obligations or any other assets requiring assignments, in order that the ceding insurer, or the trustee upon the direction of the ceding insurer, *[whenever necessary,]* may **whenever necessary** negotiate *[any]* **these** assets without consent or signature from the assuming insurer or any other entity;

[D./C.] Require that all settlements of account between the ceding insurer and the assuming insurer be made in cash or its equivalent; and

[E/D.] Stipulate that the assuming insurer and the ceding insurer agree that the assets in the trust account, established pursuant to the provisions of the reinsurance agreement, may be withdrawn by the ceding insurer at any time, notwithstanding any other provisions in the reinsurance agreement, and shall be utilized and applied by the ceding insurer or its successors in interest by operation of law, including, without limitation, any liquidator, rehabilitator, receiver, or conservator of *[that]* **such** company, without diminution because of insolvency on the part of the ceding insurer or the assuming insurer, only for the following purposes:

(I) To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer's share **under the specific reinsurance agreement** of premiums returned, **but not yet recovered from the assuming insurer**, to the owners of policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement because of cancellation of *[those]* **such** policies;

(II) To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer's share of surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer pursuant to the provisions of the policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement;

(III) *[To fund an account with the ceding insurer in an amount at least equal to the deduction, for reinsurance ceded, from the ceding insurer liabilities for policies ceded under the agreement. That account shall include, but not be limited to, amounts for policy reserves, claims and losses incurred (including losses incurred but not reported), loss adjustment expenses and unearned premium reserves]* To **pay or** reimburse the ceding insurer for any other amounts necessary to secure the credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by the ceding insurer; and

(IV) To *[pay any other amounts the ceding insurer claims are due under the reinsurance agreement]* **make payment to the assuming insurer of amounts held in the trust account in excess of the amount necessary to secure the credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by the ceding insurer.**

2. The reinsurance agreement also may contain provisions that—

A. Give the assuming insurer the right to seek approval from the ceding insurer, **which shall not be unreasonably or arbitrarily withheld**, to withdraw from the trust account **all or** any part of the trust assets and transfer those assets to the assuming insurer~~;~~, provided—

(I) The assuming insurer **shall**, at the time of that withdrawal, *[shall]* replace the withdrawn assets with other qualified assets having a **current fair** market value equal to the market value of the assets withdrawn so as to maintain at all times the deposit in the required amount; or

(II) After *[that]* withdrawal and transfer, the **current fair** market value of the trust account is no less than one hundred-two percent (102%) of the required amount. *[The ceding insurer shall not unreasonably or arbitrarily withhold its approval;]*

B. Provide for—

[I] **The** return of any amount withdrawn in excess of the actual amounts~~—~~ required for part/s *(8)(D)1E(II)–(III)* or, in the case of part *(8)(D)1E(IV)*, any amounts that are subsequently determined not to be due; and *(9)(D)1.D.(I)–(IV)* of this rule, and for interest payments at a rate not in excess of the prime rate of interest on such amounts.

[(III)] Interest payments, at a rate not in excess of the

prime rate of interest, on the amounts held pursuant to part (8)(D)1E(III); and]

C. Permit the award by any arbitration panel or court of competent jurisdiction of—

(I) Interest at a rate different from that provided in *[part (8)(D)1.B.(III)]* **subparagraph (9)(D)2.B. of this rule;**

(II) Court *[of]* or arbitration costs;

(III) Attorney's fees; and

(IV) Any other reasonable expenses.

[3.](E) Financial reporting. A trust agreement may be used to reduce any liability for reinsurance ceded to an unauthorized assuming insurer in financial statements required to be filed with this department in compliance with the provisions of this rule when established on or before the date of filing of the financial statement of the ceding insurer. Further, the reduction for the existence of an acceptable trust account may be up to the current fair market value of acceptable assets available to be withdrawn from the trust account at that time, but *[that]* **such** reduction shall be no greater than the specific obligations under the reinsurance agreement that the trust account was established to secure.

[4.](F) Existing agreements. Notwithstanding the effective date of this rule, *[January 1, 1992,]* any trust agreement or underlying reinsurance agreement in existence prior to January 1, *[1991]* 2013, will continue to be acceptable until December 31, *[1991]* 2013, at which time the agreements will have to be in full compliance with this rule for the trust agreement to be acceptable.

[5.](G) The failure of any trust agreement to specifically identify the beneficiary as defined in subsection *[(8)](9)(A)* of this rule shall not be construed to affect any actions or rights which the director may take or possess pursuant to the provisions of the laws of this state.

[(9)](10) Letters of Credit Qualified Under Section *[(7)]* (8).

(A) The letter of credit must be clean, irrevocable, *[and]* unconditional~~,~~ and issued or confirmed by a qualified United States financial institution as defined in section 375.246.3(1), RSMo. The letter of credit shall contain an issue date and *[date of]* expiration **date** and shall stipulate that the beneficiary need only draw a sight draft under the letter of credit and present it to obtain funds and that no other document need be presented. The letter of credit also shall indicate that it is not subject to any condition or qualifications outside of the letter of credit. In addition, the letter of credit itself shall not contain reference to any other agreements, documents or entities, except as provided in paragraph *[(9)](1)1.* **(10)(H)1.** of this rule. As used in *[this]* section **(10) of this rule**, "beneficiary" means the domestic insurer for whose benefit the letter of credit has been established and any successor of the beneficiary by operation of law. If a court of law appoints a successor in interest to the named beneficiary, then the named beneficiary includes, and is limited to, the court-appointed domiciliary receiver (including conservator, rehabilitator, or liquidator).

(B) The heading of the letter of credit may include a boxed section which contains the name of the applicant and other appropriate notations to provide a reference for *[that]* **the** letter of credit. The boxed section shall be clearly marked to indicate that *[the]* **such** information is for internal identification purposes only.

(C) The letter of credit shall contain a statement to the effect that the obligation of the qualified United States financial institution under the letter of credit is in no way contingent upon reimbursement with respect *[to the letter of credit]* **thereto.**

(D) The term of the letter of credit shall be for at least one (1) year and shall contain an "evergreen clause" *[which]* **that** prevents the expiration of the letter of credit without due notice from the issuer. The "evergreen clause" shall provide for a period of no less than thirty (30) days' notice prior to *[expiry]* **expiration** date or nonrenewal.

(E) The letter of credit shall state whether it is subject to *[or]* **and** governed by the laws of this state or the *Uniform Customs and*

Practice for Documentary Credits of the International Chamber of Commerce (Publication [400] 600) (UCP 600) or *International Standby Practices of the International Chamber of Commerce Publication 590* (ISP98), or any successor publication, and all drafts drawn thereunder [the letter of credit] shall be presentable at an office in the United States of a qualified United States financial institution.

(F) If the letter of credit is made subject to the *Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits of the International Chamber of Commerce* (Publication [400] 500), or any successor publication, then the letter of credit shall specifically [shall] address and [make provision] provide for an extension of time to draw against the letter of credit in the event that one (1) or more of the occurrences specified in Article [19]17 of Publication [400] 500 or any other successor publication, occur.

[(G)] The letter of credit shall be issued or confirmed by a qualified United States financial institution authorized to issue letters of credit, pursuant to section 375.246.3(1), RSMo.]

[(H)](G) If the letter of credit is issued by a [qualified United States] financial institution authorized to issue letters of credit, other than a qualified United States financial institution as described in subsection [(9)](G)] (10)(A) of this rule, then the following additional requirements shall be met:

1. The issuing [qualified United States] financial institution shall formally designate the [conforming] confirming qualified United States financial institution as its agent for the receipt and payment of the drafts; and

2. The “evergreen clause” shall provide for thirty (30) days’ notice prior to [expiry] expiration date for nonrenewal.

[(I)](H) Reinsurance Agreement Provisions.

1. The reinsurance agreement[,] in conjunction with which the letter of credit is obtained[,] may contain provisions [which] that[:]—

A. Require the assuming insurer to provide letters of credit to the ceding insurer and specify what they are to cover;

B. Stipulate that the assuming insurer and ceding insurer agree that the letter of credit provided by the assuming insurer[,] pursuant to the provisions of the reinsurance agreement[,] may be drawn upon at any time, notwithstanding any other provisions in [that] the agreement, and shall be utilized by the ceding insurer or its successors in interest only for one (1) or more of the following reasons:

(I) To pay or reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer’s share [of premiums returned to the owners of policies reinsured] under the specific reinsurance agreement of premiums returned, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurers, to the owners of policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement on account of cancellations of those policies;

(II) To pay or reimburse the ceding insurer for the assuming insurer’s share, [of surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer] under the [terms and provisions of the policies reinsured under the] specific reinsurance agreement, of surrenders and benefits or losses paid by the ceding insurer, but not yet recovered from the assuming insurers, under the terms and provisions of the policies reinsured under the reinsurance agreement;

[(III)] To fund an account with the ceding insurer in an amount at least equal to the deduction, for reinsurance ceded, from the ceding insurer’s liabilities for policies ceded under the agreement (that amount shall include, but not be limited to, amounts for policy reserves, claims and losses incurred and unearned premium reserves); and]

[(IV)](III) To pay or reimburse the ceding insurer for any other amounts necessary to secure the credit or reduction from liability for reinsurance taken by the ceding insurer [claims are due under the reinsurance agreement]; and

(V) Where the letter of credit will expire without renew-

al or be reduced or replaced by a letter of credit for a reduced amount and where the assuming insurer’s entire obligations under the reinsurance agreement remain unliquidated and undischarged ten (10) days prior to the termination date, to withdraw amounts equal to the assuming insurer’s share of the liabilities, to the extent that the liabilities have not yet been funded by the assuming insurer and exceed the amount of any reduced or replacement letter of credit, and deposit those amounts in a separate account in the name of the ceding insurer in a qualified United States financial institution apart from its general assets, in trust for such uses and purposes specified in part (10)(H)1.B.(I) of this rule as may remain after withdrawal and for any period after the termination date.

C. [Apply all of the previously mentioned provisions of paragraph (9)(I)1. of this rule] All of the provisions of paragraph (10)(H)1. of this rule shall be applied without diminution because of insolvency on the part of the ceding insurer or assuming insurer.

2. Nothing contained in paragraph [(9)](I)1.] (10)(H)1. of this rule shall preclude the ceding insurer and assuming insurer from providing for—

A. An interest payment, at a rate not in excess of the prime rate of interest, on the amounts held pursuant to part [(9)](I)](10)(H)1.B.(III) of this rule; or

B. The return of any amounts drawn down on the letters of credit in excess of the actual amounts required for the above [previously mentioned] or[, in the case of part (9)(I)1.B.(IV) of this rule,] any amounts that are subsequently determined not to be due.

[3. When a letter of credit is obtained in conjunction with a reinsurance agreement covering risks other than life, annuities and health, where it is customary practice to provide a letter of credit for a specific purpose, then that reinsurance agreement, in lieu of subparagraph (9)(I)1.B. of this rule, may require that the parties enter into a trust agreement which may be incorporated into the reinsurance agreement or be a separate document.]

[(J)] A letter of credit may not be used to reduce any liability for reinsurance ceded to an unauthorized assuming insurer in financial statements required to be filed with this department unless an acceptable letter of credit with the filing ceding insurer as beneficiary has been issued on or before the date of filing of the financial statement. Further, the reduction for the letter of credit may be up to the amount available under the letter of credit but no greater than the specific obligation under the reinsurance agreement which the letter of credit was intended to secure.]

[(10)](11) Other Security. A ceding insurer may take credit for unencumbered funds withheld by the ceding insurer in the United States subject to withdrawal solely by the ceding insurer and under its exclusive control.

[(11)](12) Reinsurance Contract. Credit will not be granted, nor an asset or reduction from liability allowed, to a ceding insurer for reinsurance effected with assuming insurers meeting the requirements of sections (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), or (7) of this rule or otherwise in compliance with section 375.246.1., RSMo after the adoption of this rule unless the reinsurance agreement includes:

(A) A proper insolvency clause which [shall be substantially similar to the following:] stipulates that reinsurance is payable directly to the liquidator or successor without diminution regardless of the status of the ceding company consistent with section 375.246.5(2), RSMo, or is substantially similar to the following:

1. In the event of the insolvency of the company, this reinsurance shall be payable directly to the ceding company, or to its liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor on the basis of the liability of the company without diminution because of the insolvency of the ceding company, or because the liquidator, receiver,

conservator, or statutory successor of the company has failed to pay all or a portion of any claim. *[It is agreed, h]*However, *[that]* the liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor of the company shall give written notice to the reinsurers of the pendency of a claim against the company indicating the policy or bond reinsurance which claim would involve a possible liability on the part of the reinsurers within a reasonable time after that claim is filed in the conservation or liquidation proceeding or in the receivership, and that during the pendency of that claim the reinsurers may investigate that claim and interpose, at their own expense, in the proceeding where that claim is to be adjudicated any defense(s) they may deem available to the company or its liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor. This expense incurred by the reinsurers shall be chargeable, subject to the approval of the court, against the company as part of the expense of conservation or liquidation to the extent of a *pro rata* share of the benefit which may accrue to the company solely as a result of the defense undertaken by the reinsurers;

2. Where two (2) or more reinsurers are involved in the same claim and a majority in interest elect to interpose defense to that claim, the expense shall be apportioned in accordance with the terms of the reinsurance agreement as though that expense had been incurred by the company; and

3. This insolvency clause shall not preclude the reinsurer from asserting any excuse or defense to payment of this reinsurance other than the excuses or defenses of the insolvency of the company and the failure of the company's liquidator, receiver, conservator, or statutory successor to pay all or a portion of any claim; *[and]*

(B) A provision *[in which]* pursuant to section 375.246.1(7), RSMo, whereby the assuming insurer, if an unauthorized assuming insurer, has submitted to the jurisdiction of an alternative dispute resolution panel or court of competent jurisdiction within the United States, has agreed to comply with all requirements necessary to give that court or panel jurisdiction, has designated an agent upon whom service of process may be effected, and has agreed to abide by the final decision of that court or panel~~./~~; and

(C) A proper reinsurance intermediary clause, if applicable, which stipulates that the credit risk for the intermediary is carried by the assuming insurer.

[(12)](13) Contracts Affected. All new and renewal reinsurance transactions entered into after January 1, *[1991]* 2014 shall conform to the requirements of the Act and this rule if credit is to be given to the ceding insurer for *[that]* such reinsurance.

[(13) Authority. This rule is promulgated pursuant to the authority granted by sections 374.045 and 375.246, RSMo.]

EXHIBIT 1
Reinsurer Application**Instructions**

This application is to be completed by all insurance companies/associations who wish to transact business in the State of Missouri as accredited reinsurer, a reinsurer domiciled in another state, or a reinsurer maintaining trust funds.

PART 1—TYPE OF APPLICATION

☐ New ☐ Amended ☐ Renewal For Year Ending 20_____

PART 2—IDENTIFYING DATA

Name _____
(Full Name of Insurer)

Home Address Street City State Zip + 4

Mail Address Street or P. O. Box City State Zip + 4

PART 3—KIND OF REINSURER

- ☐ Accredited Reinsurer (Chapter 375.246.1(2))
- ☐ Reinsurer Domiciled in Another State (Chapter 375.246.1(3))
- ☐ Reinsurer Maintaining Trust Fund (Chapter 375.246.1(4))

PART 4—CURRENT BUSINESS

☐ Currently licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance business in the state of _____.

☐ Alien company which has United States branch licensed to transact insurance business in the state of _____.

☐ Alien company with no United States branch licensed to transact insurance business.

PART 5—AUTHORIZED OFFICER SIGNATURE
--

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Name of Officer)

(Title of Officer)

COPY OF RESOLUTION

I, _____, Secretary of _____
(Name of Insurer)

a corporation existing under the laws of _____, do hereby certify that the following is true and correct copy, from corporate records of said corporation, of a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors thereof, at a _____ meeting of said Board, a quorum thereof present and acting, on the _____ day of _____, 20____,

To wit:

“RESOLVED, That the president and secretary of this company are hereby authorized to execute in behalf of said company, under the corporate seal thereof, a written instrument in accordance with the insurance laws of the State of Missouri appointing and authorizing the Director of the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration of the State of Missouri (by whomsoever such office of Director may be held and exercised under the laws of the State of Missouri), for the purpose mentioned in section 375.906 RSMo, to do any and all the things in behalf of this company specified in said section to be done by said Director, and further consenting that service of process as therein referred to shall be valid and binding, and be deemed personal service upon this company so long as it shall have any policies or liabilities outstanding in the State of Missouri.”

And I do further certify that the said resolution has never been rescinded or reconsidered and still remains in force.

GIVEN AND CERTIFIED, at the principal office of said company in the city of _____ State of _____ with the common seal thereof hereto affixed by undersigned, having custody of the same as secretary of said company, this _____ day of _____, 20____.

ATTEST: _____ Secretary.

EXHIBIT 3

FORM AR-1

Certificate of Assuming Accredited Insurer

I, _____, _____ of
(Name of Officer) (Title of Officer)

_____, the assuming insurer under
(Name of Assuming Insurer)

a reinsurance agreement(s) with one (1) or more insurers domiciled in Missouri, hereby certify that

_____, ("Assuming Insurer")
(Name of Assuming Insurer):

1. Submits to the jurisdiction of any court of competent jurisdiction in Missouri for the adjudication of any issues arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s), agrees to comply with all requirements necessary to give such court jurisdiction, and will abide by the final decision of such court or any appellate court in the event of an appeal. Nothing in this paragraph constitutes or should be understood to constitute a waiver of Assuming Insurer's rights to commence an action in any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States, to remove an action to a United States District Court, or to seek a transfer of a case to another court as permitted by the laws of the United States or of any state in the United States. This paragraph is not intended to conflict with or override the obligation of the parties to the reinsurance agreement(s) to arbitrate their disputes if such an obligation is created in the agreement(s).

2. Designates the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration as its lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit or proceeding arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s) instituted by or on behalf of the ceding insurer.

3. Submits to the authority of the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to examine its books and records and agrees to bear the expense of any such examination.

4. Submits with this form a current list of insurers domiciled in Missouri reinsured by Assuming Insurer and undertakes to submit additions to or deletions from the list of the insurance director at least once per calendar quarter.

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Name of Officer)

(Name of Assuming Insurer)

(Title of Officer)

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

EXHIBIT 4

BIOGRAPHICAL AFFIDAVIT

To the extent permitted by law, this affidavit will be kept confidential by the state insurance regulatory authority.

(Print or Type)

Full name, address and telephone number of the present or proposed entity under which this biographical statement is being required (Do Not Use Group Names). _____

In connection with the above-named entity, I herewith make representations and supply information about myself as hereinafter set forth. (Attach addendum or separate sheet if space hereon is insufficient to answer any question fully.) IF ANSWER IS "NO" OR "NONE," SO STATE.

1. Affiant's Full Name (Initials Not Acceptable): First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____

2. a. Are you a citizen of the United States?

Yes ☐ No ☐

b. Are you a citizen of any other country?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, what country? _____

3. Affiant's occupation or profession: _____

4. Affiant's business address: _____

Business telephone: _____ Business Email: _____

5. Education and training:

<u>College/University</u>	<u>City/State</u>	<u>Dates Attended (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Degree Obtained</u>
---------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

<u>Graduate Studies</u>	<u>College/University</u>	<u>City/State</u>	<u>Dates Attended (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Degree Obtained</u>
-------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

<u>Other Training: Name</u>	<u>City/State</u>	<u>Dates Attended (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Degree/Certification Obtained</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Note: If affiant attended a foreign school, please provide full address and telephone number of the college/university. If applicable, provide the foreign student Identification Number in the space provided in the Biographical Affidavit Supplemental Information.

Applicant Name (Company): _____ NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

6. List of memberships in professional societies and associations:

<u>Name of Society/Association</u>	<u>Contact Name</u>	<u>Address of Society/Association</u>	<u>Telephone Number of Society/Association</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

7. Present or proposed position with the applicant entity: _____

8. List complete employment record for the past twenty (20) years, whether compensated or otherwise (up to and including present jobs, positions, partnerships, owner of an entity, administrator, manager, operator, directorates or officerships). Please list the most recent first. Attach additional pages if the space provided is insufficient. It is only necessary to provide telephone numbers and supervisory information for the past ten (10) years.

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Beginning/Ending
Dates (MM/YY): _____ - _____ Employer's Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____ Phone: _____ Offices/Positions Held: _____

Type of Business: _____ Supervisor/Contact: _____

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

9. a. Have you ever been in a position which required a fidelity bond?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If any claims were made on the bond, give details: _____

- b. Have you ever been denied an individual or position schedule fidelity bond, or had a bond canceled or revoked?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, give details: _____

10. List any professional, occupational and vocational licenses (including licenses to sell securities) issued by any public or governmental licensing agency or regulatory authority or licensing authority that you presently hold or have held in the past. For any non-insurance regulatory issuer, identify and provide the name, address and telephone number of the licensing authority or regulatory body having jurisdiction over the license (s) issued. If your professional license number is your Social Security Number (SSN) or embeds your SSN or any sequence of more than five numbers that are reasonably identifiable as your SSN, then write SSN for that portion of the professional license number that is represented by your SSN. (For example, "SSN", "12-SSN-345" or "1234-SSN" (last 6 digits)). Attach additional pages if the space provided is insufficient.

Organization/Issuer of License: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State/Province: _____ Country: _____ Postal Code: _____

License Type: _____ License #: _____ Date Issued (MM/YY): _____

Date Expired (MM/YY): _____ Reason for Termination: _____

Non-Insurance Regulatory Phone Number (if known): _____

Organization/Issuer of License: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State/Province: _____ Country: _____ Postal Code: _____

License Type: _____ License #: _____ Date Issued (MM/YY): _____

Date Expired (MM/YY): _____ Reason for Termination: _____

Non-Insurance Regulatory Phone Number (if known): _____

11. In responding to the following, if the record has been sealed or expunged, and the affiant has personally verified that the record was sealed or expunged, an affiant may respond "no" to the question. Have you ever:

- a. Been refused an occupational, professional, or vocational license or permit by any regulatory authority, or any public administrative, or governmental licensing agency?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- b. Had any occupational, professional, or vocational license or permit you hold or have held, been subject to any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action?

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____

FEIN: _____

Yes ☐ No ☐

- c. Been placed on probation or had a fine levied against you or your occupational, professional, or vocational license or permit in any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- d. Been charged with, or indicted for, any criminal offense(s) other than civil traffic offenses?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- e. Pled guilty, or nolo contendere, or been convicted of, any criminal offense(s) other than civil traffic offenses?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- f. Had adjudication of guilt withheld, had a sentence imposed or suspended, had pronouncement of a sentence suspended, or been pardoned, fined, or placed on probation, for any criminal offense(s) other than civil traffic offenses?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- g. Been subject to a cease and desist letter or order, or enjoined, either temporarily or permanently, in any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action, from violating any federal, state law or law of another country regulating the business of insurance, securities or banking, or from carrying out any particular practice or practices in the course of the business of insurance, securities or banking?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- h. Been, within the last ten (10) years, a party to any civil action involving dishonesty, breach of trust, or a financial dispute?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- i. Had a finding made by the Comptroller of any state or the Federal Government that you have violated any provisions of small loan laws, banking or trust company laws, or credit union laws, or that you have violated any rule or regulation lawfully made by the Comptroller of any state or the Federal Government?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- j. Had a lien or foreclosure action filed against you or any entity while you were associated with that entity?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If the response to any question above is yes, please provide details including dates, locations, disposition, etc. Attach a copy of the complaint and filed adjudication or settlement as appropriate.

12. List any entity subject to regulation by an insurance regulatory authority that you control directly or indirectly. The term "control" (including the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract other than a commercial contract for goods or non-management services, or otherwise, unless the power is the result of an official position with or corporate office held by the person. Control shall be presumed to exist if any person, directly or indirectly, owns, controls,

Revised 04/16/13

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

holds with the power to vote, or holds proxies representing, ten percent (10%) or more of the voting securities of any other person. _____

If any of the stock is pledged or hypothecated in any way, give details. _____

13. Do [Will] you or members of your immediate family individually or cumulatively subscribe to or own, beneficially or of record, 10% or more of the outstanding shares of stock of any entity subject to regulation by an insurance regulatory authority, or its affiliates? An "affiliate" of, or person "affiliated" with, a specific person, is a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the person specified.

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, please identify the company or companies in which the cumulative stock holdings represent 10% or more of the outstanding voting securities. _____

If any of the shares of stock are pledged or hypothecated in any way, give details. _____

14. Have you ever been adjudged a bankrupt?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, provide details: _____

15. To your knowledge has any company or entity for which you were an officer or director, trustee, investment committee member, key management employee or controlling stockholder, had any of the following events occur while you served in such capacity?

- a. Been refused a permit, license, or certificate of authority by any regulatory authority, or governmental-licensing agency?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- b. Had its permit, license, or certificate of authority suspended, revoked, canceled, non-renewed, or subjected to any judicial, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action (including rehabilitation, liquidation, receivership, conservatorship, federal bankruptcy proceeding, state insolvency, supervision or any other similar proceeding)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

- c. Been placed on probation or had a fine levied against it or against its permit, license, or certificate of authority in any civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, or disciplinary action?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____

FEIN: _____

If the answer to any of the above is yes, please indicate and give details. When responding to questions (b) and (c), affiant should also include any events within twelve (12) months after his or her departure from the entity. _____

Note: If an affiant has any doubt about the accuracy of an answer, the question should be answered in the positive and an explanation provided.

Dated and signed this _____ day of _____, 20____ at _____. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I am acting on my own behalf and that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Affiant)

State of: _____ County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____ by _____, and:

who is personally known to me, or

who produced the following identification: _____.

[SEAL]

Notary Public

Printed Notary Name

My Commission Expires

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

**BIOGRAPHICAL AFFIDAVIT
Supplemental Personal Information**

(Print or Type)

To the extent permitted by law, this affidavit will be kept confidential by the state insurance regulatory authority.

Full name, address, and telephone number of the present or proposed entity under which this biographical statement is being required (Do Not Use Group Names).

1. Affiant's Full Name (Initials Not Acceptable): First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____
IF ANSWER IS "NONE," SO STATE.

2. Have you ever used any other name, including first, middle or last name, nickname, maiden name or aliases?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, give the reason if any, if none indicate such, and provide the full name(s) and date(s) used.

<u>Beginning/Ending</u> <u>Date(s) Used (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Name(s)</u> <u>Specify: First, Middle or Last Name</u>	<u>Reason (If none, indicate such)</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Note: Dates provided in response to this question may be approximate. Parties using this form understand that there could be an overlap of dates when transitioning from one name to another.

3. Affiant's Social Security Number: _____

4. Government Identification Number if not a U.S. Citizen: _____

5. Foreign Student ID# (if applicable) : _____

6. Date of Birth: (MM/DD/YY) : _____ Place of Birth, City: _____
State/Province: _____ Country: _____

7. Name of Affiant's Spouse (if applicable) : _____

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____

FEIN: _____

8. List your residences for the last ten (10) years starting with your current address, giving:

<u>Beginning/Ending Dates (MM/YY)</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>State/ Province</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Postal Code</u>

Note: Dates provided in response to this question may be approximate, except for current address. Parties using this form understand that there could be an overlap of dates when transitioning from one address to another.

Dated and signed this ____ day of _____, 20____ at _____. I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I am acting on my own behalf and that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Affiant)

State of: _____ County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20____ by _____,
and:

who is personally known to me, or

who produced the following identification: _____

[SEAL]

Notary Public

Printed Notary Name

My Commission Expires

Applicant Name (Company): _____

NAIC No. _____
FEIN: _____

DISCLOSURE AND AUTHORIZATION CONCERNING BACKGROUND REPORTS
(All states except California, Minnesota and Oklahoma)

This Disclosure and Authorization is provided to you in connection with pending or future application(s) of _____ [company name] ("Company") for licensure or a permit to organize ("Application") with a department of insurance in one or more states within the United States. Company desires to procure a consumer or investigative consumer report (or both) ("Background Reports") regarding your background for review by a department of insurance in any state where Company pursues an Application during the term of your functioning as, or seeking to function as, an officer, member of the board of directors or other management representative ("Affiant") of Company or of any business entities affiliated with Company ("Term of Affiliation") for which a Background Report is required by a department of insurance reviewing any Application. Background Reports requested pursuant to your authorization below may contain information bearing on your character, general reputation, personal characteristics, mode of living and credit standing. The purpose of such Background Reports will be to evaluate the Application and your background as it pertains thereto. To the extent required by law, the Background Reports procured under this Disclosure and Authorization will be maintained as confidential.

You may obtain copies of any Background Reports about you from the consumer reporting agency ("CRA") that produces them. You may also request more information about the nature and scope of such reports by submitting a written request to Company. To obtain contact information regarding CRA or to submit a written request for more information, contact _____ [company's designated person, position, or department, address and phone].

Attached for your information is a "Summary of Your Rights Under the Fair Credit Reporting Act."

AUTHORIZATION: I am currently an Affiant of Company as defined above. I have read and understand the above Disclosure and by my signature below, I consent to the release of Background Reports to a department of insurance in any state where Company files or intends to file an Application, and to the Company, for purposes of investigating and reviewing such Application and my status as an Affiant. I authorize all third parties who are asked to provide information concerning me to cooperate fully by providing the requested information to CRA retained by Company for purposes of the foregoing Background Reports, except records that have been erased or expunged in accordance with law.

I understand that I may revoke this Authorization at any time by delivering a written revocation to Company and that Company will, in that event, forward such revocation promptly to any CRA that either prepared or is preparing Background Reports under this Disclosure and Authorization. This Authorization shall remain in full force and effect until the earlier of (i) the expiration of the Term of Affiliation, (ii) written revocation as described above, or (iii) twelve (12) months following the date of my signature below.

A true copy of this Disclosure and Authorization shall be valid and have the same force and effect as the signed original.

(Printed Full Name and Residence Address)

(Signature)

(Date)

State of: _____ County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 20____ by _____, and:

who is personally known to me, or

who produced the following identification: _____

[SEAL]

Notary Public

Printed Notary Name

My Commission Expires

EXHIBIT 5**Form AR-2
Certificate of Assuming Insurer**

I, _____,
(Name of Officer) *(Title of Officer)*

of _____, the assuming insurer under a
(Name of Assuming Insurer)

reinsurance agreement(s) with one (1) or more insurers domiciled in Missouri, hereby certify that

(Name of Assuming Insurer)

1. Submits to the authority of the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to examine its books and records and agrees to bear the expense of any such examination.
2. Submits a Certified Copy of the Certificate of Authority for the state of, the state of domicile.
3. Agrees to submit the most recent annual statement with this certificate and to the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration each year by the guidelines contained in 20 CSR 200-1.030.
4. Acknowledges that their state of domicile has adopted credit for reinsurance legislation substantially similar to the state of Missouri.
5. Certifies that its reinsurance agreements with Missouri domestic companies contain a provision pursuant to section 375.246.1(7)(a), RSMo, whereby, "in the event of the failure of the assuming insurer to perform its obligations under the terms of the reinsurance agreement, the assuming insurer, at the request of the ceding insurer shall submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state, will comply with all requirements necessary to give such courts jurisdiction, and abide by the final decisions of such courts or of any appellate courts in this state in the event of an appeal."

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Signature of Officer)

(Title of Officer)

EXHIBIT 6

**Form CR-1
Certificate of Certified Reinsurer**

I, _____, _____ of
(Name of Officer) *(Title of Officer)*

_____, the assuming insurer under a reinsurance agreement(s)
(Name of Assuming Insurer)

with one or more insurers domiciled in Missouri in order to be considered for approval in this state, hereby certify that

(Name of Assuming Insurer) ("Assuming Insurer");

1. Submits to the jurisdiction of any court of competent jurisdiction in Missouri for the adjudication of any issues arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s), agrees to comply with all requirements necessary to give such court jurisdiction, and will abide by the final decision of such court or any appellate court in the event of an appeal. Nothing in this paragraph constitutes or should be understood to constitute a waiver of Assuming Insurer's rights to commence an action in any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States, to remove an action to a United States District Court, or to seek a transfer of a case to another court as permitted by the laws of the United States or of any state in the United States. This paragraph is not intended to conflict with or override the obligation of the parties to the reinsurance agreement(s) to arbitrate their disputes if such an obligation is created in the agreement(s).

2. Designates the director of Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration as its lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit or proceeding arising out of the reinsurance agreement(s) instituted by or on behalf of the ceding insurer.

3. Agrees to provide security in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of liabilities attributable to United States ceding insurers if it resists enforcement of a final United States judgment or properly enforceable arbitration award.

4. Agrees to provide notification within ten (10) days of any regulatory actions taken against it, any change in the provisions of its domiciliary license or any change in its rating by an approved rating agency, including a statement describing such changes and the reasons therefore.

5. Agrees to annually file information comparable to relevant provisions of the NAIC financial statement for use by insurance markets in accordance with 20 CSR 200-2.100(6)(B)7.C.

6. Agrees to annually file the report of the independent auditor on the financial statements of the insurance enterprise.

7. Agrees to annually file audited financial statements, regulatory filings, and actuarial opinion in accordance with 20 CSR 200-2.100(6)(B)7.D.

8. Agrees to annually file an updated list of all disputed and overdue reinsurance claims regarding reinsurance assumed from United States domestic ceding insurers.

9. Is in good standing as an insurer or reinsurer with the supervisor of its domiciliary jurisdiction.

Dated: _____

By: _____
(Name of Officer)

(Name of Assuming Insurer)

(Title of Officer)

EXHIBIT 7

Form CR-F - PART 1
Assumed Reinsurance as of December 31, Current Year (000 Omitted)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Company Code or ID Number		Name of Reinsured	Domiciliary Jurisdiction	Assumed Premium	Paid Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses	Known Case Losses and LAE	Cols. 6 + 7	Contingent Commissions Payable	Assumed Premiums Receivable	Unearned Premium	Funds Held By or Deposited With Reinsured Companies	Letters of Credit Posted	Amount of Assets Pledged or Compensating Balance to Secure Letters of Credit	Amount of Assets Pledged or Collateral Held in Trust
0000000001		0000000001												
0000000002		0000000002												
0000000003		0000000003												
0000000004		0000000004												
0000000005		0000000005												
0000000006		0000000006												
0000000007		0000000007												
0000000008		0000000008												
0000000009		0000000009												
0000000010		0000000010												
0000000011		0000000011												
0000000012		0000000012												
0000000013		0000000013												
0000000014		0000000014												
0000000015		0000000015												
0000000016		0000000016												
0000000017		0000000017												
0000000018		0000000018												
0000000019		0000000019												
0000000020		0000000020												
0000000021		0000000021												
0000000022		0000000022												
0000000023		0000000023												
0000000024		0000000024												
0000000025		0000000025												
0000000026		0000000026												
0000000027		0000000027												
0000000028		0000000028												
0000000029		0000000029												
0000000030		0000000030												
0000000031		0000000031												
0000000032		0000000032												
0000000033		0000000033												
0000000034		0000000034												
0000000035		0000000035												
0000000036		0000000036												
0000000037		0000000037												
0000000038		0000000038												
0000000039		0000000039												
0000000040		0000000040												
0000000041		0000000041												
0000000042		0000000042												
0000000043		0000000043												
0000000044		0000000044												
0000000045		0000000045												
0000000046		0000000046												
0000000047		0000000047												
0000000048		0000000048												
0000000049		0000000049												
0000000050		0000000050												
0000000051		0000000051												
0000000052		0000000052												
0000000053		0000000053												
0000000054		0000000054												
0000000055		0000000055												
0000000056		0000000056												
0000000057		0000000057												
0000000058		0000000058												
0000000059		0000000059												
0000000060		0000000060												
0000000061		0000000061												
0000000062		0000000062												
0000000063		0000000063												
0000000064		0000000064												
0000000065		0000000065												
0000000066		0000000066												
0000000067		0000000067												
0000000068		0000000068												
0000000069		0000000069												
0000000070		0000000070												
0000000071		0000000071												
0000000072		0000000072												
0000000073		0000000073												
0000000074		0000000074												
0000000075		0000000075												
0000000076		0000000076												
0000000077		0000000077												
0000000078		0000000078												
0000000079		0000000079												
0000000080		0000000080												
0000000081		0000000081												
0000000082		0000000082												
0000000083		0000000083												
0000000084		0000000084												
0000000085		0000000085												
0000000086		0000000086												
0000000087		0000000087												
0000000088		0000000088												
0000000089		0000000089												
0000000090		0000000090												
0000000091		0000000091												
0000000092		0000000092												
0000000093		0000000093												
0000000094		0000000094												
0000000095		0000000095												
0000000096		0000000096												
0000000097		0000000097												
0000000098		0000000098												
0000000099		0000000099												
0000000100		0000000100												

99999999 Total

Form CR-F - PART 2

1 Company and Code or ID Number	2 Name of Reinsurer	3 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	4 Reinsurance Contracts Ceding 70% or More of Premiums Written	5 Reinsured as Direct Premiums Ceded	6 Paid Losses	7 Paid LAE Reserves	8 Known Case Loss Reserves	9 Known Case LAE Reserves	10 IBNR Loss Reserves	11 IBNR LAE Reserves	12 Unearned Premiums	13 Contingent Commission	14 Cols. 7 through 14 Totals	Reinsurance Payable		18 Net Amount Recoverable From Reinsurers Cols. 16 - 17	19 Funds Held by Company Under Reinsuran ce Treaties
														15 Ceded Balances Payable	16 Other Amounts Due to Reinsurer s		
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000								

Form CR-S - PART 1 - SECTION 1
Reinsurance Assumed Life Insurance, Annuities, Deposit Funds and Other Liabilities
Without Life or Disability Contingencies, and Related Benefits Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year

Company Code or ID Number	Effective Date	Name of Retained	Location	Type of Reinsurance Assumed	Amount of In Force at End of Year	Reserve	Premiums	Reinsurance Payable on Paid and Unpaid Losses	Modified Consurace Reserve	Funds Withheld Under Consurace
00000000000000000000	00-00-00	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000	00000000000000000000

Form CR-S - PART 1 - SECTION 2
Reinsurance Assumed Accident and Health Insurance Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year

[illegible]

Form CR-S - PART 3 - SECTION 1
Reinsurance Ceded Life Insurance, Annuities, Deposit Funds and Other Liabilities
Without Life or Disability Contingencies, and Related Benefits Listed by Reinsuring Company as of December 31, Current Year

[illegible]

Form CR-S - PART 3 - SECTION 2
Reinsurance Ceded Accident and Health Insurance Listed by Reinsuring Company as of December 31, Current Year

[illegible]

AUTHORITY: sections 374.045, [RSMo 2000] 374.230, and 375.246[.4], RSMo Supp. [2003] 2013. This rule was previously filed as 4 CSR 190-11.350. Original rule filed Jan. 8, 1991, effective Jan. 1, 1992. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Emergency amendment filed Sept. 23, 2013, effective Jan. 1, 2014, expires June 29, 2014. Amended: Filed Sept. 23, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Attention: Carolyn H. Kerr, Senior Counsel, Legal Section, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, December 3, 2013, at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 530, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri.

SPECIAL NEEDS: If you have any special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-2619 at least five (5) working days prior to the hearing.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
REGISTRATION
Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health
Chapter 11—Navigators**

PROPOSED RULE

20 CSR 400-11.120 Continuing Education for Individual Navigators

PURPOSE: This rule establishes the continuing education requirements for individual navigators. All forms referenced in this regulation may be accessed at the department's website at www.insurance.mo.gov.

(1) As used in this rule, the following terms shall mean:

(A) Approved course—an educational presentation offered in a class, seminar, self-study, or other form of instruction regarding navigator roles and responsibilities and the health insurance exchange operating in this state;

(B) Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion—The form which is included herein as Exhibit 1 of this rule revised September 20, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, completed by the authorized provider of an approved course which signifies satisfactory completion of the course and reflects the hours of credit earned;

(C) Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary—The form which is included herein as Exhibit 2 of this rule revised September 20, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, completed by the licensee which documents compliance with the continuing education requirements in section 376.2006, RSMo;

(D) Navigator Continuing Education Provider Application for Course Approval—The form which is included herein as Exhibit 3 of this rule revised September 20, 2013, or any form which substantially comports with the specified form, completed by the course

provider which requests approval of a continuing education course;

(E) Credit hour—Fifty (50) minutes of uninterrupted instruction pertaining to an approved course. Partial hours of credit are not allowed. Credit hours earned through self-study will be determined by the following method:

1. Printed material—Page count of fifteen (15) pages will equal one (1) credit hour;

2. Computer-based or Internet courses will be calculated as: three (3) screens (750 words) will equal one (1) printed page and forty-five (45) screens will equal one (1) credit hour;

(F) Director—The director of the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration or his/her designee; and

(G) Licensee—An individual who is licensed by the department as a navigator.

(2) Individual Navigator Continuing Education Requirements.

(A) Any individual licensed as a navigator shall complete courses or programs of instruction equivalent to a total of at least of twelve (12) hours of instruction during the two- (2-) year licensure period.

(B) An individual navigator may satisfy the continuing education requirement by demonstrating completion of continuing education that allows the individual to be certified or recertified to perform the duties identified in 42 U.S.C. section 18031(i) or related duties, irrespective of whether the continuing education is for purposes of serving as a navigator, certified application counselor, in-person assister, or health center outreach and enrollment assistance worker.

(C) An individual navigator must submit the form "Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary" to the director to show compliance with section 376.2006, RSMo, at the time of their biennial license renewal. The director may examine the licensee's continuing education records wherever they may be found.

(3) Navigator Continuing Education Provider Requirements.

(A) A continuing education provider must seek course approval by completing the form "Navigator Continuing Education Provider Application for Course Approval" and submitting a filing fee of fifty dollars (\$50) per course. Courses shall be approved for a period of no more than one (1) year.

(B) A continuing education provider must furnish the form "Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion" to any licensee who earns continuing education credit hours after completing an approved course. The director may examine the continuing education provider's approved courses and records for such courses.

(C) Within thirty (30) days of the date a course is completed by a licensee, continuing education providers shall electronically notify the director of the credit hours earned by a licensee.

EXHIBIT 1



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION
LICENSING SECTION

P.O. BOX 690
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102-0690

NAVIGATOR CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF COURSE COMPLETION

NOTICE TO PROVIDER:

The continuing education provider must provide a completed Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion to each navigator completing the provider's approved course.

NOTICE TO NAVIGATOR:

Keep this Certificate for your continuing education records. Use this Certificate to complete your Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary. Send only your Navigator Continuing Education Certification Summary to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration with your license renewal.

NAME OF NAVIGATOR		MISSOURI LICENSE NUMBER
RESIDENCE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)		
COURSE PROVIDER		
COURSE TITLE		
MISSOURI COURSE NUMBER		DATE COURSE COMPLETED
NUMBER OF CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT HOURS EARNED	LOCATION	
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED PROVIDER REPRESENTATIVE		DATE

**THIS FORM IS FOR NAVIGATOR RECORDS
KEEP THIS FORM IN YOUR FILE FOR FUTURE VERIFICATION**

EXHIBIT 2



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION
LICENSING SECTION

P.O. BOX 690 or
P.O. BOX 4001 FOR CORRESPONDENCE WITH FEES
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102
TELEPHONE: (573) 751-3518

NAVIGATOR CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFICATION SUMMARY

The information you furnish on this form will be used to determine whether you have complied with the continuing education requirements. **If this form is not completed in full, ALL documents will be returned. MAIL THIS FORM** to the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration **with your license renewal.**

INSTRUCTIONS

1. For each continuing education course, enter the Course Provider, Course Title, Missouri Course Number, Date Course Completed, and Number of Continuing Education Credit Hours from your Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion.
2. When you have completed all of the required hours, sign and date the bottom of this form and **submit with license renewal.** You need to complete 12 hours.
3. **ATTACH THIS FORM TO YOUR LICENSE RENEWAL.**

NAME OF NAVIGATOR		MISSOURI LICENSE NUMBER
RESIDENCE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)		
MAILING ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)		
BUSINESS ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE)		
RESIDENCE TELEPHONE NUMBER	BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER	

LIST OF CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSES

COURSE PROVIDER	COURSE TITLE	MISSOURI COURSE NUMBER	DATE COURSE COMPLETED MONTH/DAY/YEAR	HOURS

TOTAL ▶

CERTIFICATION

I certify that I have taken and completed the courses listed above and have not misrepresented any fact or information contained herein. I will furnish to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration upon request, evidence of having taken any or all of the courses listed on this report. I understand that I may be subject to a monetary penalty or license discipline for failure to provide truthful information on this form.

SIGNATURE OF NAVIGATOR ▶	DATE
-----------------------------	------

EXHIBIT 3

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION
LICENSING SECTION

**NAVIGATOR CONTINUING EDUCATION PROVIDER
APPLICATION FOR COURSE APPROVAL**

SUBMIT COURSE APPLICATION MATERIALS TO:
PEARSON VUE/MO CE
62398 COLLECTIONS CENTER DR
CHICAGO, IL 60693-0623

[illegible]

CHAPTER 3 - EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**20 CSR 400-11.120****PROVIDER APPLICATION**

Content: An educational presentation offered in a class, seminar, self study or other form of instruction regarding navigator roles and responsibilities and the health insurance exchange operating in this state.

Required Data: Providers must **submit courses for approval directly to Pearson VUE at least 45 days prior** to the date the course begins. The provider shall submit the following for approval:

1. A completed and signed application;
2. A course fee payable to Pearson VUE/MO CE;
3. A course outline that shall list and summarize each topic covered. A list of topics with no other details is not an acceptable course outline. The outline shall contain time frames for the course material. Do not send books or videotapes as a substitute for a course outline.

NOTE: No credit shall be given for courses held prior to the approval date. This would apply even if you submit the course and the application needs to be returned for additional information. The application and other forms and fees must be resubmitted prior to the course start date.

Credit hours:

1. Lecture - 50 minutes of uninterrupted instruction pertaining to an approved course;
2. Printed material - page count of fifteen (15) pages will equal one (1) credit hour.
3. Computer-based or Internet - courses will be calculated as: three (3) screens (750 words) will equal one (1) printed page and forty-five (45) screens will equal one (1) credit hour.

Filing fee: \$50 per course. Fees should be made **payable to Pearson VUE/MO CE**.

Self-Study: Complete all applicable information. Attach a copy of the study material and test along with an explanation of how the test will be proctored. Please include the time allotted for completion of the course (see credit hours above).

Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion: A continuing education provider must furnish the "Navigator Continuing Education Certificate of Course Completion" to any licensee who earns continuing education credit hours after completing an approved course.

Provider Responsibility: Provider must electronically report the class roster through <https://sbs-mo.naic.org/Lion-Web/jsp/ext/login/launch.jsp> within 30 days of the date the navigator takes the course. The provider may retain a list for each course containing the following:

1. Provider/Course location;
2. Course title;
3. Missouri course number;
4. Date course completed;
5. Number of continuing education credit hours earned; and,
6. Roster for licensees to sign-in/sign-out which includes name, address, and license or social security number.

Course Expiration: Courses shall be approved for a period of no more than one year.

Mail course application and materials:

Pearson VUE/MO CE
62398 Collections Center Dr
Chicago IL 60693-0623

Toll-Free Provider Support

Providers should call: 888-204-6258 or email ce_providers@pearson.com

AUTHORITY: sections 374.045 and 376.2004 through 376.2014, RSMo Supp. 2013. Emergency rule filed Sept. 20, 2013, effective Sept. 30, 2013, expires March 28, 2014. Original rule filed Sept. 20, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will cost state agencies or political subdivisions one hundred ten thousand seven hundred seventy-three dollars (\$110,773) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will cost private entities nine thousand five hundred dollars (\$9,500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Attention: Mary S. Erickson, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. A public hearing is scheduled for 1:00 p.m. on December 2, 2013, at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 850, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

SPECIAL NEEDS: If you have any special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-2619 at least five (5) working days prior to the hearing.

**FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC COST****I. Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration
Division 400 – Life, Annuities and Health
Chapter 11 - Navigators**

Rule Number and Name:	20 CSR 400-11.120 Continuing Education for Individual Navigators
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Rule

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration	\$110,773.00

III. WORKSHEET

Personnel by Position	FTEs	Annual Salary	
Investigator II	1	\$36,672	
Insurance Licensing Tech	1	\$23,136	
Total Salaries		\$59,808	
Fringe Benefits		\$31,603	
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS		\$91,411	
Equipment by Item	Units	Unit Cost	Total
Computer	2	\$706	\$1,412
PC Software	2	\$655	\$1,310
Voice/Data Wiring	2	\$425	\$850
Chair	2	\$399	\$798
Side Chair	2	\$139	\$278
File Cabinet	2	\$586	\$1,172
Phone	2	\$286	\$572
System Furniture	2	\$4,000	\$8,000
TOTAL EQUIPMENT			\$14,392
Expenses	Units	Unit Cost	Total
Travel	1	\$2,500	\$2,500
State Data Center	2	\$250	\$500
Office Supplies	2	\$345	\$690
Communications	2	\$240	\$480
Professional Development	2	\$400	\$800
TOTAL EXPENSES			\$4,970
TOTAL SALARIES, BENEFITS, EQUIPMENT AND EXPENSES			\$110,773

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

In the proposed rule, the Department establishes that each individual navigator must complete at least twelve (12) hours of continuing education during each two year licensure period. The Department estimates that approximately 300 individuals will apply for licensure as navigators. These estimates are based on anticipated numbers of individual navigators from other states, as well as an informal survey of federal grantee navigator entities.

The fiscal note for SB 262 included the addition of two FTE: one (1.00) Licensing Technician I FTE to review and process navigator licensure and renewal applications and one (1.00) Investigator II FTE, to ensure compliance with the new regulatory requirements and investigate consumer complaints against navigators. Their duties would include monitoring and ensuring compliance with continuing education requirements for individual navigators. These positions have not yet been requested in the budget.

**FISCAL NOTE
PRIVATE COST****I. Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration
Division 400 – Life, Annuities and Health
Chapter 11 - Navigators**

Rule Number and Title:	20 CSR 400-11.120 Continuing Education for Individual Navigators
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Rule

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
300 Individuals	Licensed individual navigators seeking to comply with continuing education requirements	\$9,000.00
10 Entities	Continuing education course providers	\$500.00

III. WORKSHEET

	UNITS	FEE FOR APPROVAL FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE	CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE FEES	TOTAL
Navigator Continuing Education Course Provider	10	\$50.00	N/A	\$500.00
Individual Navigator – Federal Continuing Education	270	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.00
Individual Navigator – Missouri Approved Continuing Education Course	30	N/A	\$300.00	\$9,000.00
TOTAL				\$9,500.00

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

In the proposed rule, the Department establishes that each navigator continuing education course provider must seek approval of the director for such course and pay a filing fee of \$50.00. The Department estimates that ten (10) navigator continuing education course providers will seek approval for courses. The rule establishes that navigator continuing education courses shall be approved for a period of no more than one (1) year.

The Department establishes that each individual navigator must complete at least twelve (12) hours of continuing education during each two year licensure period. The Department estimates that approximately 300 individuals will apply for licensure as navigators. This estimate is based on anticipated numbers of navigator entities and individual navigator from other states, as well as an informal survey of federal grantee navigator entities. The Department estimates that the majority of the individual navigators will receive continuing education from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services free of charge. Under the terms of the rule, these individuals will be able to satisfy the continuing education requirement through the federal continuing education. The Department estimates that approximately 10% of the individual navigators will not take the federal continuing education. The Department estimates that a six (6) hour navigator continuing education course will cost \$150.00.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
REGISTRATION
Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health
Chapter 12—Missouri Health Insurance Pool**

SPECIAL NEEDS: If you have any special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-2619 at least five (5) working days prior to the hearing.

PROPOSED RULE

20 CSR 400-12.100 Missouri Health Insurance Pool Transitional Plan of Operations

PURPOSE: This rule prescribes the transitional plan of operations for the Missouri Health Insurance Pool.

(1) The Missouri Health Insurance Pool shall develop and adopt amendments to the plan of operation to allow for the transition of individuals covered under the pool to alternative health insurance coverage as it is available on or after January 1, 2014.

(2) Such amendments to the plan of operations may include, but shall not be limited to the following provisions:

(A) A detailed plan outlining the winding down of operations of the pool. Such plan shall be updated quarterly, until such time as the plan is dissolved. It may include, but is not limited to, provisions to ensure written notice will be provided to each enrollee prior to November 15, 2013, provisions for using non-written forms of communication to conduct outreach activities to current enrollees, notice to providers about the changes in the plan, and notice to third party payers of premiums for enrollees that the enrollee's coverage under the plan will terminate on December 31, 2013;

(B) A plan for completing review and making final determinations of all grievances submitted to the board;

(C) Provisions for scheduling an audit for 2013 and a final audit for 2014;

(D) A plan for terminating all administrative contracts, as appropriate;

(E) Preparation of final grant fund reporting requirements;

(F) Preparation of all required tax documents;

(G) Procedures for closing of accounts and providing proper notification of all necessary entities of the close of operations;

(H) Procedures for the transfer of records to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration upon filing of dissolution with the secretary of state; and

(I) Procedures for the transfer of any remaining funds to the state general revenue fund.

AUTHORITY: sections 374.045 and 376.961 through 376.973, RSMo Supp. 2013. Emergency rule filed Sept. 20, 2013, effective Sept. 30, 2013, expires March 28, 2014. Original rule filed Sept. 20, 2013.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Attention: Amy V. Hoyt, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. A public hearing is scheduled for 9:00 a.m. on December 2, 2013, at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 850, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri.

This section will contain the final text of the rules proposed by agencies. The order of rulemaking is required to contain a citation to the legal authority upon which the order of rulemaking is based; reference to the date and page or pages where the notice of proposed rulemaking was published in the *Missouri Register*; an explanation of any change between the text of the rule as contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking and the text of the rule as finally adopted, together with the reason for any such change; and the full text of any section or subsection of the rule as adopted which has been changed from that contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking. The effective date of the rule shall be not less than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of the revision to the *Code of State Regulations*.

The agency is also required to make a brief summary of the general nature and extent of comments submitted in support of or opposition to the proposed rule and a concise summary of the testimony presented at the hearing, if any, held in connection with the rulemaking, together with a concise summary of the agency's findings with respect to the merits of any such testimony or comments which are opposed in whole or in part to the proposed rule. The ninety-(90-) day period during which an agency shall file its Order of Rulemaking for publication in the *Missouri Register* begins either: 1) after the hearing on the Proposed Rulemaking is held; or 2) at the end of the time for submission of comments to the agency. During this period, the agency shall file with the secretary of state the order of rulemaking, either putting the proposed rule into effect, with or without further changes, or withdrawing the proposed rule.

**Title 10—DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Division 10—Air Conservation Commission
Chapter 6—Air Quality Standards, Definitions, Sampling
and Reference Methods and Air Pollution Control
Regulations for the Entire State of Missouri**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Air Conservation Commission under section 643.050, RSMo Supp. 2013, the commission amends a rule as follows:

**10 CSR 10-6.070 New Source Performance Regulations
is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 17, 2013 (38 MoReg 898-899). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Air Pollution Control Program received no comments on the proposed amendment.

**Title 10—DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Division 10—Air Conservation Commission
Chapter 6—Air Quality Standards, Definitions, Sampling
and Reference Methods and Air Pollution Control
Regulations for the Entire State of Missouri**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Air Conservation Commission under section 643.050, RSMo Supp. 2013, the commission amends a rule as follows:

**10 CSR 10-6.075 Maximum Achievable Control Technology
Regulations is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 17, 2013 (38 MoReg 899-902). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Air Pollution Control Program received no comments on the proposed amendment.

**Title 10—DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Division 10—Air Conservation Commission
Chapter 6—Air Quality Standards, Definitions, Sampling
and Reference Methods and Air Pollution Control
Regulations for the Entire State of Missouri**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Air Conservation Commission under section 643.050, RSMo Supp. 2013, the commission amends a rule as follows:

**10 CSR 10-6.080 Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 17, 2013 (38 MoReg 902-903). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Air Pollution Control Program received no comments on the proposed amendment.

**Title 10—DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Division 10—Air Conservation Commission
Chapter 6—Air Quality Standards, Definitions, Sampling
and Reference Methods and Air Pollution Control
Regulations for the Entire State of Missouri**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Air Conservation Commission under section 643.050, RSMo Supp. 2013, the commission amends a rule as follows:

10 CSR 10-6.130 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 17, 2013 (38 MoReg 903-913). Those sections with changes are reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Air Pollution Control Program received four (4) comments from one (1) source: the Boeing Company.

COMMENT #1: The Boeing Company commented in support of the proposed revisions referencing federal Air Quality Index levels, placing general provisions language into tables and clarifying that updated alert plans shall be provided when necessitated by changes to operations.

RESPONSE: The department's Air Pollution Control Program appreciates support for these proposed rule changes intended to enhance accuracy and clarity. No changes have been made to the rule text as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #2: The Boeing Company requested the addition of facility emission thresholds to the rule to set a minimum, below which a facility would not be subject to a request to file an alert plan. The threshold would streamline operating permits so facilities below the threshold would not have this rule as an applicable requirement in their operating permits. Since the activation of purple alert and maroon emergency alert plans is unlikely, the requests for alert plans should be limited to facilities that could significantly benefit air quality through curtailment of certain activities.

RESPONSE: The department's Air Pollution Control Program acknowledges the benefits of adding emission thresholds and will consider making this change the next time the rule is open for amendment. Since the current rule language closely follows U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) example rule language, the Air Program would need to work with EPA to ensure that the addition of emissions thresholds would not conflict with federal requirements. While this change would streamline operating permits by relieving some sources of the burden of submitting an emergency alert emissions reduction plan upon request, all sources would remain subject to actions deemed necessary by the director and/or commission in order to alleviate or lessen the effects of any emergency condition. No changes have been made to the rule text at this time as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #3: The Boeing Company requested a mechanism for rescission of an alert plan when the plan becomes outdated or inaccurate due to changes in operations. An example would be if a facility drastically reduced emissions since the original submission of their plan, it would be of little benefit for the director to require implementation of this alert plan, especially when there are other methods not included in the plan that would be a more effective contribution to remediation of the emergency air pollution episode.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: As a result of this comment, an adjustment was made to section (4) of the rule for requesting rescissions of facility alert plans when changes to operations necessitate.

COMMENT #4: The Boeing Company commented that this rule is a candidate for the statutorily required rule review for the following reasons: 1) elements of this rule and the EPA's example regulation on which the rule is based are archaic and do not reflect equipment or practices that exist today; 2) it would be useful to better define the term — affected area—, which appears throughout the rule; and 3) the federal rule allows this rule to be limited to nonattainment area boundaries, but the rule applies statewide.

RESPONSE: The Missouri Department of Natural Resources is required by 536.175, RSMo to review all department rules (Title 10 in the Code of State Regulations), including this rule, beginning July 1, 2016. Revisions to this rule may be proposed in the future as a result of the rule review process. Regarding archaic elements of this rule, the Air Pollution Control Program acknowledges that some of the methods to meet emission reduction objectives in this rule may be outdated. However, the emission reduction objectives in the rule are based on and consistent with the federal example regulation. The

language in the proposed rulemaking clarifies that if the listed objectives are not applicable methods, the alert plan shall instead include other applicable methods to achieve equivalent emission reductions in the event of a purple alert or a maroon emergency alert. With regard to the term — affected area —, the Missouri Air Conservation Commission (MACC) or director is required by 643.090, RSMo to protect the public's health, safety, and welfare from emergency risk levels of air contaminant buildup in any portion of the state making the use of discretion necessary. Discretion is needed when determining specific portions of the state needing to be included in the affected area to assure it is protective of the public, which makes it impossible to define an affected area accurately in the rule. This same statutory requirement also makes the retention of statewide applicability necessary. Retaining statewide applicability allows the MACC or director discretion to address an air pollution purple alert or maroon emergency alert appropriately in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare of citizens across the entire state. It may be necessary to take mitigation measures in an attainment area to address a high air pollution episode occurring within the boundaries of a nonattainment area. Since these alert levels have not occurred to date, it is impossible to anticipate exact mitigation measures that will be necessary to remedy any given situation. No changes have been made to the rule text as a result of this comment.

10 CSR 10-6.130 Controlling Emissions During Episodes of High Air Pollution Potential

(4) Reporting and Record Keeping. Facilities that are sources of air contaminant emissions and required to file alert plans per Table C of this rule shall file purple and maroon alert plans with the director within sixty (60) days of the director's request. Alert plans shall—

(A) Address the objectives provided in Tables D, E, and F; and

(B) Include the planning necessary for implementation.

Updates to alert plans, including requests for rescissions, shall be provided when changes to operations necessitate.

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission Chapter 9—Internal Control System

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Gaming Commission (MGC) under section 313.805, RSMo Supp. 2013, the commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 45-9.106 Minimum Internal Control Standards (MICS)— Chapter F is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 3, 2013 (38 MoReg 828). No changes have been made to the Minimum Internal Control Standards (MICS) as incorporated by reference in Chapter F. No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: A public hearing was held on this proposed amendment on July 10, 2013. No one commented at the public hearing. Mike Winter, Executive Director of the Missouri Gaming Association submitted a written comment expressing support for the removal of F §1.03 to allow patrons the ability to use electronic gaming devices as allowed in other gaming jurisdictions.

RESPONSE: The commission recognizes the removal of this section places the options for the use of electronic devices with the licensees. No changes have been made to this rule as a result of this comment.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 9—Internal Control System**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Gaming Commission (MGC) under section 313.805, RSMo Supp. 2013, the commission adopts a rule as follows:

11 CSR 45-9.110 is adopted.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 3, 2013 (38 MoReg 828). Changes have been made to the *Minimum Internal Control Standards* (MICS) as incorporated by reference in Chapter J. Changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: A public hearing was held on this proposed rule on July 10, 2013. Several comments were made at the public hearing. Written comments were received from Mike Winter, Executive Director of the Missouri Gaming Association (MGA).

COMMENT #1: In Chapter J, MGA continues to have concerns regarding several provisions in the proposed rule. In J §1.02 licensees who operate twenty-four (24)-hour gaming are required to submit a schedule to the executive director.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: The submission of the schedule is necessary since the commission has a responsibility to ensure agents are on duty at the casino during hours of operation.

Due to the similarity of the following four (4) comments, one (1) response is presented after the four (4) comments.

COMMENT #2: J §1.02(B) requires the casino to close Wednesday morning at the end of Tuesday's gaming day for at least one (1) hour and to also clear the casino patrons from the floor. In J §1.02(D) it indicates the approved schedule must be followed including holidays.

COMMENT #3: J § 1.02(B) & (D)—A commenter at the hearing noted they have serious concerns with these changes and the required closing which must be done even during a holiday. This is particularly troublesome given New Year's Day will fall on a Wednesday in 2014. The requirement to close for an hour and to remove all patrons from the gaming floor would have a significant impact on our guests, gaming revenue as well as revenue payable to the state in admission fees and gaming tax. By requiring us to close on a holiday, we would be removing likely thousands of guests from our gaming floors who would be unlikely to return when the casino floor reopened. Some may go to neighboring casinos across the state line or merely elect not to return.

COMMENT #4: Another commenter at the hearing asked, do they have to have a mandatory close on New Year's Eve? Could the full mandatory close be moved to another day? Or could they generate a report?

COMMENT #5: We would urge the commission to reconsider its position on requiring Wednesday closing, even on holidays due to the significant impact it will have on our guests, gaming revenue and taxes payable to the state and local communities. We would respectfully request the commission explore adding some flexibility to this proposed rule so the interruption to our guests and business could be less significant.

RESPONSE: This was an original condition of twenty-four (24)-hour gaming. Special holidays will be addressed as they come; however, not all holidays will require a change to the schedule. Changing the gaming week as noted in 11 CSR 45-11.040 affects the commission's ability to reconcile the gaming week and cannot be changed at each

casino's will. 11 CSR 45-11.130 requires the commission to verify the veracity of the estimated drops which is done at the conclusion of each gaming week. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of these comments.

Due to the similarity of the following two (2) comments, one (1) response is presented after the two (2) comments.

COMMENT #6: As we have discussed previously with the commission, we continue to have serious concerns regarding the manual count of turnstiles following each gaming excursion. With the technological advances in turnstiles, the counts provided by the turnstiles are extremely accurate. We question the need for a manual count to be performed at the end of the gaming excursions. Once again, we must raise the question if the commission has considered the possible cost implications of these requirements. If an individual is required to make the turnstile counts every two (2) hours, we will be taking an individual away from other duties and will incur additional costs for the collection of this information. In a review of the proposed rule there is no fiscal impact calculated by the commission for implementation of this rule. We would respectfully disagree. If this rule does require manual readings to be performed, there will be a cost to the industry to perform these readings. We would welcome the opportunity to discuss other alternatives to meet the commission's goal while at the same time taking our concerns into consideration.

COMMENT #7: A commenter at the hearing questioned if, instead of doing the manual count every two (2) hours, could they use some automated method of checking out the variances? The manual reading of meters, if meters were two percent (2%) or more inaccurate, is inefficient and burdensome.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: The majority of system reports have proven to not be reliable. Admissions taxes are MGC's most basic responsibility. The commission is open to technology that works; however, the turnstile systems currently in use have not all been proven to be accurate and reliable. We have numerous cases of turnstile malfunctions without anyone becoming aware until the next day when the reports are run. We also had a case where a system report had been altered by a casino employee typing over the formulas. Our experience dictates that reading the meters is necessary at some properties to get accurate admission counts and at other properties it acts as a backup in case the primary system fails. We have documented cases where the turnstiles are down and the casino operators do not detect the problem for hours.

The staff agrees to include an alternate method that may be submitted for approval. J §1.04 has been changed to read— "A manual reading of the turnstiles shall be performed and recorded at the end of each gaming excursion to provide turnstile readings and to verify the turnstiles are operating properly. An alternate method of obtaining this information may be submitted to the MGC tax audit manager for approval. Upon approval, the alternate method shall be described in the internal controls. No submission or approval of internal controls shall be valid unless approved in writing in advance by the MGC tax audit manager. Turnstiles capable of bi-directional counts shall have both entrance and exit readings recorded. The recorded manual readings shall be attached to the Daily Passenger Report. The internal controls shall specify which department is responsible for taking the manual readings." Eight (8) of the thirteen (13) casinos currently read the turnstiles. A fiscal note has been added to address the possible costs associated with this rule change.

COMMENT #8: In J §1.08 regarding the installation of the turnstiles we continue to have concerns regarding installation of the turnstiles. Our properties, like the commission, want to have accurate turnstile counts and feel that installation of the turnstiles according to manufacturer recommendations is appropriate. However, installing them to the narrowest width could be problematic. We would urge the commission to reconsider its position and add additional flexibility so that properties can install turnstiles as appropriate for its particular location as long as it falls within the manufacturer's recommendations.

RESPONSE: The standard already allows flexibility by stating other settings as approved by the commission. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #9: A commenter noted that Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) entrances are used only by disabled customers. She asked what about a husband pushing his wife through in a wheelchair? Does the husband have to come back and go through the regular turnstile, or is there some other way to deal with this admission?

RESPONSE: It is fine for the husband to push the wife through the ADA entrance provided an employee goes through the turnstile in his place.

Due to the similarity of the following two (2) comments, one (1) response is presented after the two (2) comments.

COMMENT #10: Would MGC consider tacking on a log rather than a team member walking through the turnstile—wiser to focus on other patrons and to adjust the numbers by session from the log—the count could be segregated.

COMMENT #11: Another commenter stated that facilities without a regular ADA turnstile let those customers in through a non-counting entrance, and then an employee goes through regular turnstile for count. She questioned if casinos could use some sort of entry/exit log to keep track of these admissions, rather than requiring a gatekeeper to actually walk through the turnstile in place of the person entering through the ADA entrance.

RESPONSE: The staff is not in favor of creating another form. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of these comments.

COMMENT #12: MGA would also ask for some clarification regarding the changes in J §1.13 and J §1.14. Recently the commission approved changes regarding vendors' ability to be on the gaming floor for up to two (2) hours. We would ask for clarification if these proposed changes impact the previously adopted amendment.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: This will not impact the existing variance 17514-10A as that addresses 11 CSR 45-4.020 which requires the vendor escort on the gaming floor. Staff clarified the intent by rewording J §1.13: "Vendors who are entitled to a "fee-free" admission are not required to pass through the normal entrance or exit turnstiles. Vendors shall report to Security to obtain a vendor badge and shall sign the Visitor/Vendor Log indicating time in, time out, and the reason for their visit." And changed J §1.14 to read: "All personnel entering the boat on a "fee-free" basis will have an employee badge, a vendor/visitor pass, or MGC agent identification, and shall not gamble. If a vendor or visitor is found to have gambled in violation of this rule, in addition to any other penalty assessed, the admission taxes shall be adjusted to include an admission fee for the time the vendor or visitor was on the floor."

11 CSR 45-9.110 Minimum Internal Control Standards (MICS)—Chapter J

(1) The commission shall adopt and publish minimum standards for internal control procedures that in the commission's opinion satisfy 11 CSR 45-9.020, as set forth in Minimum Internal Control Standards (MICS) Chapter J—Admissions, which has been incorporated by reference herein, as published by the Missouri Gaming Commission, 3417 Knipp Dr., PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Chapter J does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions as adopted by the commission on August 21, 2013.

REVISED PRIVATE COST: Comments received by MGC indicated the opinion that the adoption of the rule would result in an expenditure by private entities in excess of five hundred dollars (\$500). There will be an annual cost to three (3) corporate entities of ninety-three thousand seventy-five dollars (\$93,075). A revised private fiscal note is published with this order of rulemaking.

**FISCAL NOTE
REVISED PRIVATE COST**

- I. Department Title: 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**
Division Title: 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter Title: 9—Internal Control System

Rule Number and Title:	11 CSR 45-9.110 Minimum Internal Control Standards (MICS)-Chapter J
Type of Rulemaking:	Order of Rulemaking

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
Five casinos	Three Corporate Entities	\$ 93,075 annually

III. WORKSHEET

The estimated annual cost has been quantified at 15 minutes of labor, 12 times a day for each day of the year for 5 casinos. The estimated rate for each labor hour is \$17 (wages + benefits).

$$\begin{aligned} .25 \text{ hours} \times 12 \times 365 \times 5 &= 5,475 \text{ hours of labor} \\ 5,475 \times \$17 &= \$93,075 \text{ annually} \end{aligned}$$

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

The standard in MICS J § 1.04 requires an employee to record the turnstile readings at the conclusion of each two hour gambling excursion. The casinos are open every day of the year. Currently five casinos do not take these readings, and may incur additional labor costs.

The anticipated total costs for this rule will recur annually for the life of the rule.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 9—Internal Control System**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Gaming Commission (MGC) under section 313.805, RSMo Supp. 2013, the commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 45-9.118 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 3, 2013 (38 MoReg 828-829). Changes have been made to the *Minimum Internal Control Standards* (MICS) as incorporated by reference in Chapter R. Changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: A public hearing was held on this proposed amendment on July 10, 2013. No written comments were received for this rule. Several comments were made at the public hearing.

Due to the similarity of the following two (2) comments, they are addressed with one (1) response.

COMMENT #1: Staff has received requests to alter MGC forms to meet the casinos' forms requirements. We do not want to alter our forms for each property as it is easier to review a standard form. Forms required by Chapter R are the forms required to be maintained by the casinos. These forms should be kept separate from the forms provided by the commission. We allow the casinos to design their forms as they see fit provided they contain the required information. **COMMENT #2:** R §2.08 Requires that forms provided by the MGC not be used by Class B Licensees. Mike Winter, Executive Director, Missouri Gaming Association (MGA), asked if this rule could be changed to the effect that if MGC forms are used, then they could not be altered.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: The staff agrees to this change. R §2.08 has been changed to state: "Forms provided by the commission shall not be altered if used to satisfy the forms required by this chapter."

COMMENT #3: R §5.01 requires that all manual control forms be pre-numbered by the manufacturer. A commenter asked if there was a possibility the numbers could be printed in-house?

RESPONSE: Though this section was not part of the amendment open for public comment, MGC staff recognized that forms may be numbered in-house when they are sequentially numbered by the computer system at the property as allowed by R §5.02. The sequential numbers cannot be manually generated or alterable.

11 CSR 45-9.118 Minimum Internal Control Standards (MICS)—Chapter R

(1) The commission shall adopt and publish minimum standards for internal control procedures that in the commission's opinion satisfy 11 CSR 45-9.020, as set forth in *Minimum Internal Control Standards* (MICS) Chapter R—Forms, which has been incorporated by reference herein, as published by the Missouri Gaming Commission, 3417 Knipp Dr., PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Chapter R does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions as adopted by the commission on August 21, 2013.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 85—Veterans Affairs
Chapter 1—Veterans Affairs**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterans Commission under sections 42.007 and 536.023(3), RSMo Supp. 2013, and section 42.012, RSMo 2000, the Missouri Veterans Commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 85-1.010 Description of Organization is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on July 15, 2013 (38 MoReg 1163). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 85—Veterans Affairs
Chapter 1—Veterans Affairs**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterans Commission under sections 42.007 and 536.023(3), RSMo Supp. 2013, the Missouri Veterans Commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 85-1.015 Procedures for Receiving Information is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on July 15, 2013 (38 MoReg 1163-1164). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 85—Veterans Affairs
Chapter 1—Veterans Affairs**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterans Commission under sections 42.007 and 536.023(3), RSMo Supp. 2013, and section 42.012, RSMo 2000, the Missouri Veterans Commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 85-1.020 Veterans Services Program is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on July 15, 2013 (38 MoReg 1164). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 85—Veterans Affairs
Chapter 1—Veterans Affairs**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterans Commission under sections 42.100–42.130, RSMo 2000 and RSMo Supp. 2013, and section 536.023(3), RSMo Supp. 2013, the Missouri Veterans Commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 85-1.030 Missouri Veterans Homes Program is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on July 15, 2013 (38 MoReg 1164–1165). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 85—Veterans Affairs
Chapter 1—Veterans Affairs**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterans Commission under sections 42.135 and 143.1001, RSMo 2000, and section 536.023(3), RSMo Supp. 2013, the Missouri Veterans Commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 85-1.040 Veterans Trust Fund is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on July 15, 2013 (38 MoReg 1165). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 85—Veterans Affairs
Chapter 1—Veterans Affairs**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterans Commission under section 42.010, RSMo 2000, and section 536.023(3), RSMo Supp. 2013, the Missouri Veterans Commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 85-1.050 Veterans Cemeteries Program is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on July 15, 2013 (38 MoReg 1165–1166). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
REGISTRATION
Division 2010—Missouri State Board of Accountancy
Chapter 2—General Rules**

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri State Board of Accountancy under sections 326.262, 326.271, 326.277, 326.280, 326.283, 326.286, and 326.289, RSMo Supp. 2013, the board amends a rule as follows:

20 CSR 2010-2.160 Fees is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on July 15, 2013 (38 MoReg 1172–1174). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

This section may contain notice of hearings, correction notices, public information notices, rule action notices, statements of actual costs, and other items required to be published in the *Missouri Register* by law.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
SENIOR SERVICES
Division 60—Missouri Health Facilities Review
Committee
Chapter 50—Certificate of Need Program**

**NOTIFICATION OF REVIEW:
APPLICATION REVIEW SCHEDULE**

The Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee has initiated review of the applications listed below. A decision is tentatively scheduled for November 21, 2013. These applications are available for public inspection at the address shown below:

Date Filed

Project Number: Project Name
City (County)
Cost, Description

10/08/13

#4975 HT: Barnes-Jewish Hospital
St. Louis (St. Louis City)
\$1,082,158, Replace CT Unit

#4941 NT: Knox County Nursing Home District
Edina (Knox County)
\$2,382,353, Renovate/Modernize 40-bed SNF

Any person wishing to request a public hearing for the purpose of commenting on these applications must submit a written request to this effect, which must be received by November 8, 2013. All written requests and comments should be sent to—

Chairman
Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee
c/o Certificate of Need Program
3418 Knipp Drive, Suite F
PO Box 570
Jefferson City, MO 65102


For additional information contact
Karla Houchins, (573) 751-6403.

ADDITION TO STATUTORY LIST OF CONTRACTORS BARRED FROM PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

The following is an addition to the list of contractor(s) who have been prosecuted and convicted of violating the Missouri Prevailing Wage Law, and whose Notice of Conviction has been filed with the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 290.330, RSMo. Under this statute, no public body is permitted to award a contract, directly or indirectly, for public works (1) to David E. Mollohan, (2) to any other contractor or subcontractor that is owned, operated or controlled by Mr. David E Mollohan including M & D Excavating or (3) to any other simulation of Mr. David E Mollohan or of M & D Excavating for a period of one year, or until January 10, 2014.

<u>Name of Contractor</u>	<u>Name of Officers</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Date of Conviction</u>	<u>Debarment Period</u>
David E. Mollohan d/b/a M & D Excavating Case No. 11WR-CR00453 Wright County Cir. Ct.		1448 Kaylor Road Mountain Grove, MO 65711	1/10/2013	1/10/2013-1/10/2014

Dated this 28th day of January, 2013.


Robert A. Bedell, Acting Division Director

The Secretary of State is required by sections 347.141 and 359.481, RSMo 2000, to publish dissolutions of limited liability companies and limited partnerships. The content requirements for the one-time publishing of these notices are prescribed by statute. This listing is published pursuant to these statutes. We request that documents submitted for publication in this section be submitted in camera ready 8 1/2" x 11" manuscript by email to dissolutions@sos.mo.gov.

NOTICE OF WINDING UP FOR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

1. The name of the limited liability company is Hickory Valley Group, LLC
2. The Articles of Organization for Hickory Valley Group, LLC were filed with the Missouri Secretary of State on March 28, 2005.
3. On September 26, 2013, Hickory Valley Group, LLC filed a Notice of Winding Up for Limited Liability Company with the Secretary of State of Missouri.
4. Persons with claims against Hickory Valley Group, LLC should present them in accordance with the following procedure:
 - (a) In order to file a claim with Hickory Valley Group, LLC, you must furnish the following:
 - (i) Amount of the claim
 - (ii) Basis for the claim
 - (iii) Documentation for the claim
 - (b) The claim must be mailed to:

Clara Mae Garrison
P.O. Box 350
Republic, MO 65738
5. A claim against Hickory Valley Group, LLC will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after publication of this notice.

Notice of Winding Up and Dissolution of a Limited Liability Company to All Creditors or Claimants Against Blast City Partnership, L.L.C.

On September 5, 2013, Blast City Partnership, L.L.C., a Missouri Limited Liability Company, Charter Number LC1300051, filed its notice of winding up with Missouri Secretary of State effective on the date of filing. The Limited Liability Company request that all claimants against the company present their claims in writing to: Edwin Libby, 6305 Winona, St. Louis, MO 63109. All claims must include (1) their name, address and phone number of the claimant; (2) the amount claimed; (3) the basis of the claim (clear and concise facts, documentation and a statement to back them up); (4) the date in which the claim arose and or was incurred. All claims against the Company will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of notice.

NOTICE OF WINDING UP AND DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST BROWNSTONE PROPERTIES-OLATHE, LLC

On September 16, 2013, Brownstone Properties - Olathe, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company (the "Company") filed its Notice of Winding Up and Articles of Termination with the Missouri Secretary of State. The Company requests that claimants against the Company present claims in writing to: Mr. Andrew J. Brown, 635 Trade Center Blvd., Chesterfield, MO 63005. All claims must include (1) the name, address and telephone number of the claimant; (2) the amount claimed; (3) the basis of the claim; (4) the date on which the claim arose; and (5) documentation supporting the claim. All claims against the Company will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of this notice.

***NOTICE OF WINDING UP
TO ALL CREDITORS OF
AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST
WILD BUFFALO, LLC***

On August 29, 2013, Wild Buffalo, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company (Company), filed a Notice of Winding Up for Limited Liability Company with the Missouri Secretary of State.

Any claims against Company may be mailed to:

Wild Buffalo, LLC
12601 Catalina
Leawood, KS 66209

All claims must include the name, address and phone of the claimant, the amount claimed, the basis for the claim, the date(s) on which the claim arose, and documentation in support of the claim.

All claims against Company will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of this notice.

NOTICE OF WINDING UP AND DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST AEROSOL CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

On September 18, 2013, Aerosol Control Technologies, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company (the "Company") filed its Notice of Winding Up and Articles of Termination with the Missouri Secretary of State. The Company requests that claimants against the Company present claims in writing to: Brian R. Salmo, Esq., c/o Polsinelli PC, 100 S. Fourth Street, Suite 1000, St. Louis, MO 63102. All claims must include (1) the name, address and telephone number of the claimant; (2) the amount claimed; (3) the basis of the claim; (4) the date on which the claim arose; and (5) documentation supporting the claim. All claims against the Company will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of this notice.

**NOTICE OF WINDING UP
AND DISSOLUTION TO
ALL CREDITORS OF AND
CLAIMANTS AGAINST
JIMEGUTI GROUP, LLC**

On September 20, 2013, Jimeguti Group, LLC filed its Articles of Dissolution with the Missouri Secretary of State. You are hereby notified that if you believe you have a claim against Jimeguti Group, LLC, you must submit a summary in writing of the circumstances surrounding your claim to Jimeguti Group, LLC c/o Scott A. Schatzman, The Schatzman Law Firm, 1068 South Woods Mill Road, Town & Country, Missouri 63017. The summary of your claim must include the following:

1. The name, address and telephone number of the Claimant.
2. The amount of the Claim.
3. The date on which the event on which the Claim is based occurred.
4. A brief description of the nature of the debt or the basis for the Claim.

All claims against Jimeguti Group, LLC will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of this notice.

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION
TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST
MID AMERICA HEART & LUNG SURGEONS, P.C.**

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: Be notified that Mid America Heart & Lung Surgeons, P.C., a Missouri professional corporation, has on the 23rd day of July, 2013 filed and received approval by the Missouri Secretary of State of the corporation's Articles of Dissolution.

Any claims against the corporation should be forwarded to the following address:

Attn: Joseph L. Hiersteiner
911 Main Street, Suite 2800
Kansas City, Missouri 64105

The claim must include the following information: name, address and telephone number of the claimant; amount of the claim; date the claim accrued or will accrue; a brief description of the nature of the debt or the basis for the claim; whether the claim is secured and, if so, the collateral used as security; and documentation to substantiate the claim.

You are further notified that all claims against the Company shall be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within two years after the publication of this Notice.

Rule Changes Since Update to Code of State Regulations

This cumulative table gives you the latest status of rules. It contains citations of rulemakings adopted or proposed after deadline for the monthly Update Service to the *Code of State Regulations*, citations are to volume and page number in the *Missouri Register*, except for material in this issue. The first number in the table cite refers to the volume number or the publication year—37 (2012) and 38 (2013). MoReg refers to *Missouri Register* and the numbers refer to a specific *Register* page, R indicates a rescission, W indicates a withdrawal, S indicates a statement of actual cost, T indicates an order terminating a rule, N.A. indicates not applicable, RAN indicates a rule action notice, RUC indicates a rule under consideration, and F indicates future effective date.

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION					
1 CSR 10	State Officials' Salary Compensation Schedule				37 MoReg 1859
1 CSR 10-7.010	Commissioner of Administration		This Issue		
1 CSR 20-5.015	Personnel Advisory Board and Division of Personnel		38 MoReg 1608		
1 CSR 20-5.020	Personnel Advisory Board and Division of Personnel		38 MoReg 1608		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					
2 CSR 30-2.020	Animal Health		38 MoReg 1360		
2 CSR 80-2.050	State Milk Board		38 MoReg 1363		
2 CSR 80-5.010	State Milk Board		38 MoReg 1363		
2 CSR 90-10	Weights and Measures				38 MoReg 1241
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION					
3 CSR 10-3.010	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-4.130	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-5.430	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-6.510	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-6.545	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-6.550	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-7.410	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-7.431	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-7.433	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-7.440	Conservation Commission		N.A.	38 MoReg 1561	
			This Issue		
3 CSR 10-7.455	Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 1160		38 MoReg 212
			N.A.	38 MoReg 1489	
3 CSR 10-9.105	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-9.110	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-9.442	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-10.705	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-10.744	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-11.130	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-11.180	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-11.184	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-11.185	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-11.205	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-12.110	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-12.115	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-12.125	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-12.135	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-12.140	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
3 CSR 10-12.145	Conservation Commission		This Issue		
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT					
4 CSR 240-3.570	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1461R		
4 CSR 240-13.010	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1363		
4 CSR 240-13.015	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1364		
4 CSR 240-13.020	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1365		
4 CSR 240-13.025	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1366		
4 CSR 240-13.030	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1367		
4 CSR 240-13.035	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1368		
4 CSR 240-13.040	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1369		
4 CSR 240-13.045	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1370		
4 CSR 240-13.050	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1371		
4 CSR 240-13.055	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1375		
4 CSR 240-13.060	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1375		
4 CSR 240-13.070	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1376		
4 CSR 240-18.010	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1377		
4 CSR 240-31.010	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1461		
4 CSR 240-31.020	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1463		
4 CSR 240-31.030	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1464		
4 CSR 240-31.040	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1465R		
4 CSR 240-31.050	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1465R		
4 CSR 240-31.060	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1466		
4 CSR 240-31.065	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1467R		
4 CSR 240-31.070	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1468R		
4 CSR 240-31.080	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1468R		
4 CSR 240-31.090	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1468		
4 CSR 240-31.100	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1469R		
4 CSR 240-31.110	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1469		
4 CSR 240-31.120	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1470		
4 CSR 240-31.130	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1472		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
4 CSR 240-50.050	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1477		
4 CSR 240-120.065	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1480		
4 CSR 240-120.085	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1481		
4 CSR 240-120.130	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1481		
4 CSR 240-123.065	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1482		
4 CSR 240-123.070	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1483		
4 CSR 240-123.095	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1483		
4 CSR 240-125.010	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1484		
4 CSR 240-125.040	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1484		
4 CSR 240-125.070	Public Service Commission		38 MoReg 1485		
4 CSR 265-2.068	Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed to 7 CSR 265-10.035</i>)		38 MoReg 887		
4 CSR 265-2.180	Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed to 7 CSR 265-10.140</i>)		38 MoReg 896		
4 CSR 265-2.190	Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed to 7 CSR 265-10.090</i>)		38 MoReg 894		
4 CSR 265-6.010	Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed to 7 CSR 265-10.055</i>)		38 MoReg 892		
4 CSR 265-12.020	Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 881R		
4 CSR 265-12.030	Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 882R		
DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION					
5 CSR 10-1.010	Commissioner of Education		38 MoReg 1527		
5 CSR 20-100.255	Division of Learning Services		37 MoReg 1571	38 MoReg 520F	
5 CSR 20-100.265	Division of Learning Services		This Issue		
5 CSR 20-200.290	Division of Learning Services		This Issue		
5 CSR 20-200.300	Division of Learning Services		This Issue		
5 CSR 20-300.160	Division of Learning Services		38 MoReg 1527		
5 CSR 20-300.170	Division of Learning Services		38 MoReg 1528		
5 CSR 20-300.180	Division of Learning Services		38 MoReg 1531		
5 CSR 20-300.190	Division of Learning Services		38 MoReg 1531		
5 CSR 20-300.200	Division of Learning Services		38 MoReg 1531		
5 CSR 20-400.375	Division of Learning Services		38 MoReg 825		
5 CSR 20-500.120	Division of Learning Services		This Issue		
5 CSR 30-640.100	Division of Financial and Administrative Services		38 MoReg 1532R		
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION					
6 CSR 10-3.010	Commissioner of Higher Education		38 MoReg 755	38 MoReg 1426	
6 CSR 10-10.010	Commissioner of Higher Education		38 MoReg 755	38 MoReg 1426	
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION					
7 CSR 10-25.010	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission				38 MoReg 1490
7 CSR 60-2.010	Traffic and Highway Safety Division	38 MoReg 1591	38 MoReg 1610		
7 CSR 60-2.020	Traffic and Highway Safety Division	38 MoReg 1593	38 MoReg 1611		
7 CSR 60-2.030	Traffic and Highway Safety Division	38 MoReg 1595	38 MoReg 1612		
7 CSR 60-2.040	Traffic and Highway Safety Division	38 MoReg 1597	38 MoReg 1613		
7 CSR 60-2.050	Traffic and Highway Safety Division	38 MoReg 1600	38 MoReg 1615		
7 CSR 60-2.060	Traffic and Highway Safety Division		38 MoReg 1616		
7 CSR 265-10.010	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 882		
7 CSR 265-10.015	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 883R		
			38 MoReg 883		
7 CSR 265-10.020	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 884R		
			38 MoReg 884		
7 CSR 265-10.025	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 885R		
			38 MoReg 885		
7 CSR 265-10.030	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 886R		
			38 MoReg 886		
7 CSR 265-10.035	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed from 4 CSR 265-2.068</i>)		38 MoReg 887		
7 CSR 265-10.040	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 888R		
			38 MoReg 888		
7 CSR 265-10.045	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 889		
7 CSR 265-10.050	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 889		
7 CSR 265-10.055	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed from 4 CSR 265-6.010</i>)		38 MoReg 892		
7 CSR 265-10.060	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 893R		
7 CSR 265-10.070	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 893R		
7 CSR 265-10.080	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 893R		
7 CSR 265-10.090	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed from 4 CSR 265-2.190</i>)		38 MoReg 894		
7 CSR 265-10.100	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 894		
7 CSR 265-10.110	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 895R		
			38 MoReg 895		
7 CSR 265-10.120	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 896R		
7 CSR 265-10.130	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety		38 MoReg 896		
7 CSR 265-10.140	Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety (<i>Changed from 4 CSR 265-2.180</i>)		38 MoReg 896		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS					
8 CSR 10-3.150	Division of Employment Security	38 MoReg 1515	38 MoReg 1532		
8 CSR 10-4.020	Division of Employment Security		38 MoReg 1533		
8 CSR 10-4.210	Division of Employment Security	38 MoReg 1516	38 MoReg 1533		
8 CSR 10-5.010	Division of Employment Security		38 MoReg 1100	38 MoReg 1667	

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES					
10 CSR 10-3.010	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 1100R		
10 CSR 10-5.570	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 593	38 MoReg 1426	
10 CSR 10-6.020	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 1265		
10 CSR 10-6.040	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 689	38 MoReg 1562	
10 CSR 10-6.060	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 595	38 MoReg 1426	
10 CSR 10-6.070	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 898	This Issue	
10 CSR 10-6.075	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 899	This Issue	
10 CSR 10-6.080	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 902	This Issue	
10 CSR 10-6.110	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 596	38 MoReg 1428	
10 CSR 10-6.130	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 903	This Issue	
10 CSR 10-6.161	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 1297		
10 CSR 10-6.200	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 1382		
10 CSR 10-6.310	Air Conservation Commission				38 MoReg 1669
10 CSR 10-6.345	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 601R	38 MoReg 1429R	
10 CSR 10-6.390	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 601	38 MoReg 1429	
10 CSR 10-6.400	Air Conservation Commission		38 MoReg 603	38 MoReg 1429	
10 CSR 20-6.011	Clean Water Commission		38 MoReg 1534		
10 CSR 20-7.015	Clean Water Commission		38 MoReg 913		
10 CSR 20-7.031	Clean Water Commission		38 MoReg 939		
10 CSR 23-5.010	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1101		
10 CSR 23-5.020	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1101		
10 CSR 23-5.030	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1102		
10 CSR 23-5.040	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1102		
10 CSR 23-5.050	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1103		
10 CSR 23-5.060	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1105		
10 CSR 23-5.070	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1105		
10 CSR 23-5.080	Division of Geology and Land Survey		38 MoReg 1106		
10 CSR 26-2.062	Petroleum and Hazardous Substance Storage Tanks		38 MoReg 1160		
10 CSR 26-2.078	Petroleum and Hazardous Substance Storage Tanks		38 MoReg 1161		
10 CSR 26-2.082	Petroleum and Hazardous Substance Storage Tanks		38 MoReg 1162		
10 CSR 40-6.030	Land Reclamation Commission		38 MoReg 1298		
10 CSR 40-6.070	Land Reclamation Commission		38 MoReg 1299		
10 CSR 40-6.100	Land Reclamation Commission		38 MoReg 1300		
10 CSR 40-8.030	Land Reclamation Commission		38 MoReg 1301		
10 CSR 40-8.040	Land Reclamation Commission		38 MoReg 1301		
10 CSR 140-2	Division of Energy				38 MoReg 432 38 MoReg 1431
10 CSR 140-5.010	Division of Energy		38 MoReg 1106R	38 MoReg 1667R	
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY					
11 CSR 30-14.010	Office of the Director	38 MoReg 243	38 MoReg 249 38 MoReg 1486		
11 CSR 30-15.010	Office of the Director	38 MoReg 1351	38 MoReg 1391		
11 CSR 45-8.010	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 691	38 MoReg 1562	
11 CSR 45-8.060	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 691	38 MoReg 1562	
11 CSR 45-8.090	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 692	38 MoReg 1563	
11 CSR 45-8.100	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 692	38 MoReg 1563	
11 CSR 45-8.150	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 692	38 MoReg 1563	
11 CSR 45-9.106	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 828	This Issue	
11 CSR 45-9.107	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 693	38 MoReg 1563	
11 CSR 45-9.110	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 828	This Issue	
11 CSR 45-9.118	Missouri Gaming Commission		38 MoReg 828	This Issue	
11 CSR 75-17.010	Peace Officer Standards and Training Program	38 MoReg 1517	38 MoReg 1549		
11 CSR 75-17.020	Peace Officer Standards and Training Program	38 MoReg 1518	38 MoReg 1549		
11 CSR 75-17.030	Peace Officer Standards and Training Program	38 MoReg 1518	38 MoReg 1549		
11 CSR 75-17.040	Peace Officer Standards and Training Program	38 MoReg 1519	38 MoReg 1550		
11 CSR 85-1.010	Veterans Affairs		38 MoReg 1163	This Issue	
11 CSR 85-1.015	Veterans Affairs		38 MoReg 1163	This Issue	
11 CSR 85-1.020	Veterans Affairs		38 MoReg 1164	This Issue	
11 CSR 85-1.030	Veterans Affairs		38 MoReg 1164	This Issue	
11 CSR 85-1.040	Veterans Affairs		38 MoReg 1165	This Issue	
11 CSR 85-1.050	Veterans Affairs		38 MoReg 1165	This Issue	
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE					
12 CSR 10-2.052	Director of Revenue		This Issue		
12 CSR 10-23.500	Director of Revenue	38 MoReg 1520	38 MoReg 1550		
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES					
13 CSR 35-32.040	Children's Division		38 MoReg 829	38 MoReg 1568	
13 CSR 40-2.010	Family Support Division		38 MoReg 1393		
13 CSR 40-7.010	Family Support Division		38 MoReg 1394		
13 CSR 40-7.015	Family Support Division		38 MoReg 1395		
13 CSR 40-7.020	Family Support Division		38 MoReg 1396		
13 CSR 40-7.030	Family Support Division		38 MoReg 1396		
13 CSR 40-7.040	Family Support Division		38 MoReg 1397		
13 CSR 40-100.040	Family Support Division	38 MoReg 1601	38 MoReg 1617		
13 CSR 70-3.030	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1617		
13 CSR 70-4.120	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-10.015	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1218		
13 CSR 70-10.017	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 693	38 MoReg 1429	

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
13 CSR 70-10.160	MO HealthNet Division	38 MoReg 1520	38 MoReg 1221		
13 CSR 70-15.010	MO HealthNet Division	38 MoReg 1215	38 MoReg 1222		
13 CSR 70-15.030	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1618		
13 CSR 70-15.110	MO HealthNet Division	38 MoReg 1216	38 MoReg 1226		
13 CSR 70-15.160	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1232		
13 CSR 70-20.031	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1619		
13 CSR 70-20.032	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1620		
13 CSR 70-20.050	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1620		
13 CSR 70-20.060	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-20.071	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-20.200	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-20.250	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1621		
13 CSR 70-20.300	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1621		
13 CSR 70-20.310	MO HealthNet Division		38 MoReg 1622		
13 CSR 70-50.010	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-60.010	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-70.010	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-98.015	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
ELECTED OFFICIALS					
15 CSR 30-15.010	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 1553		
15 CSR 30-15.020	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 1553		
15 CSR 30-15.030	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 1486		
15 CSR 30-50.010	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 835		
15 CSR 30-50.040	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 835		
15 CSR 30-52.015	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 836		
15 CSR 30-52.030	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 836		
15 CSR 30-52.275	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 837		
15 CSR 30-54.010	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 837		
15 CSR 30-54.070	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 837		
15 CSR 30-54.150	Secretary of State		38 MoReg 838		
15 CSR 30-90.010	Secretary of State	38 MoReg 1522	38 MoReg 1554		
15 CSR 30-90.090	Secretary of State	38 MoReg 1522	38 MoReg 1554		
15 CSR 30-90.170	Secretary of State	38 MoReg 1523	38 MoReg 1555		
15 CSR 50-3.095	Treasurer		38 MoReg 1166	38 MoReg 1667	
RETIREMENT SYSTEMS					
16 CSR 10-1.040	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		38 MoReg 1232		
16 CSR 10-3.010	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		38 MoReg 1233		
16 CSR 10-4.005	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		38 MoReg 1234		
16 CSR 10-5.010	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		38 MoReg 1235		
16 CSR 10-6.020	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		38 MoReg 1235		
16 CSR 10-6.060	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		38 MoReg 1237		
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES					
19 CSR 25-30.031	State Public Health Laboratory	38 MoReg 1602	38 MoReg 1623		
19 CSR 25-30.050	State Public Health Laboratory	38 MoReg 1604	38 MoReg 1625		
19 CSR 25-30.051	State Public Health Laboratory		38 MoReg 1625		
19 CSR 25-30.060	State Public Health Laboratory	38 MoReg 1604	38 MoReg 1626		
19 CSR 30-20.098	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1166		
19 CSR 30-20.110	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1167		
19 CSR 30-20.112	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1168		
19 CSR 30-20.114	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1168		
19 CSR 30-20.118	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1170		
19 CSR 30-20.122	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1170R		
19 CSR 30-20.124	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1171		
19 CSR 30-20.142	Division of Regulation and Licensure		38 MoReg 1171		
19 CSR 60-50	Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee				38 MoReg 1431 38 MoReg 1569 This Issue
DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION					
20 CSR	Applied Behavior Analysis Maximum Benefit				38 MoReg 432
20 CSR	Construction Claims Binding Arbitration Cap				38 MoReg 147
20 CSR	Sovereign Immunity Limits				38 MoReg 147
20 CSR	State Legal Expense Fund Cap				38 MoReg 147
20 CSR 200-2.100	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation	This Issue	This Issue		
20 CSR 400-2.160	Life, Annuities and Health		38 MoReg 1555		
20 CSR 400-11.100	Life, Annuities and Health	38 MoReg 1353	38 MoReg 1397		
20 CSR 400-11.120	Life, Annuities and Health	This Issue	This Issue		
20 CSR 400-12.100	Life, Annuities and Health	This Issue	This Issue		
20 CSR 1140-30.240	Division of Finance		38 MoReg 1628		
20 CSR 2010-2.160	Missouri State Board of Accountancy	38 MoReg 1159	38 MoReg 1172	This Issue	
20 CSR 2015-1.030	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee	38 MoReg 751	38 MoReg 757	38 MoReg 1429	
20 CSR 2030-2.040	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		38 MoReg 1487		
20 CSR 2030-2.050	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		38 MoReg 1487		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 2030-2.060	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		38 MoReg 1487		
20 CSR 2063-1.015	Behavior Analyst Advisory Board		38 MoReg 1106	38 MoReg 1667	
20 CSR 2063-2.005	Behavior Analyst Advisory Board		38 MoReg 1110	38 MoReg 1668	
20 CSR 2063-2.020	Behavior Analyst Advisory Board		38 MoReg 1110	38 MoReg 1668	
20 CSR 2063-6.005	Behavior Analyst Advisory Board		38 MoReg 1631		
20 CSR 2085-12.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		38 MoReg 1637		
20 CSR 2085-12.020	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		38 MoReg 1637		
20 CSR 2085-13.070	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		38 MoReg 1638		
20 CSR 2095-1.020	Committee for Professional Counselors	38 MoReg 751	38 MoReg 765	38 MoReg 1430	
20 CSR 2145-1.040	Missouri Board of Geologist Registration		38 MoReg 1114		
20 CSR 2145-2.020	Missouri Board of Geologist Registration		38 MoReg 1116		
20 CSR 2145-2.030	Missouri Board of Geologist Registration		38 MoReg 1116		
20 CSR 2145-2.065	Missouri Board of Geologist Registration		38 MoReg 1117		
20 CSR 2145-2.080	Missouri Board of Geologist Registration		38 MoReg 1120		
20 CSR 2165-1.020	Board of Examiners for Hearing Instrument Specialists		38 MoReg 1638		
20 CSR 2165-2.030	Board of Examiners for Hearing Instrument Specialists		38 MoReg 1641		
20 CSR 2193-1.010	Interior Design Council		38 MoReg 1122	38 MoReg 1668	
20 CSR 2193-2.020	Interior Design Council		38 MoReg 1122	38 MoReg 1668	
20 CSR 2193-4.010	Interior Design Council		38 MoReg 1122	38 MoReg 1668	
20 CSR 2193-5.010	Interior Design Council		38 MoReg 1126	38 MoReg 1668	
20 CSR 2200-1.010	State Board of Nursing		38 MoReg 1641		
20 CSR 2200-4.020	State Board of Nursing		38 MoReg 1642		
20 CSR 2200-4.030	State Board of Nursing		38 MoReg 1556		
20 CSR 2205-3.030	Missouri Board of Occupational Therapy		38 MoReg 1303		
20 CSR 2220-2.950	State Board of Pharmacy		38 MoReg 1237		
20 CSR 2231-2.010	Division of Professional Registration		38 MoReg 1643		
20 CSR 2232-1.040	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		38 MoReg 1409		
20 CSR 2232-2.010	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		38 MoReg 1412		
20 CSR 2232-2.020	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		38 MoReg 1416		
20 CSR 2232-2.030	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		38 MoReg 1420		
20 CSR 2234-1.010	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1643		
20 CSR 2234-1.020	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1643		
20 CSR 2234-1.030	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1644		
20 CSR 2234-1.040	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1644		
20 CSR 2234-1.050	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1645		
20 CSR 2234-2.010	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1649		
20 CSR 2234-2.015	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1649		
20 CSR 2234-2.020	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1654		
20 CSR 2234-2.030	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1654		
20 CSR 2234-2.040	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1654		
20 CSR 2234-3.010	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1658		
20 CSR 2234-3.020	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1658		
20 CSR 2234-3.030	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1659		
20 CSR 2234-3.040	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1659		
20 CSR 2234-3.070	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1659		
20 CSR 2234-4.010	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1660R		
20 CSR 2234-4.020	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1660R		
20 CSR 2234-4.030	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1660R		
20 CSR 2234-4.040	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1660R		
20 CSR 2234-4.050	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1661R		
20 CSR 2234-6.010	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1661		
20 CSR 2234-7.010	Board of Private Investigator Examiners		38 MoReg 1665		
20 CSR 2235-1.020	State Committee of Psychologists		38 MoReg 1175		
20 CSR 2235-1.025	State Committee of Psychologists		38 MoReg 1179		
20 CSR 2235-1.026	State Committee of Psychologists		38 MoReg 1179		
20 CSR 2235-1.030	State Committee of Psychologists		38 MoReg 1179R		
			38 MoReg 1180		
20 CSR 2235-2.060	State Committee of Psychologists		38 MoReg 1182		
20 CSR 2235-2.065	State Committee of Psychologists		38 MoReg 1182		
20 CSR 2245-1.010	Real Estate Appraisers		38 MoReg 1303		
20 CSR 2245-3.005	Real Estate Appraisers		38 MoReg 1304		
20 CSR 2245-3.010	Real Estate Appraisers		38 MoReg 1304		
20 CSR 2245-6.040	Real Estate Appraisers		38 MoReg 1305		
20 CSR 2245-8.010	Real Estate Appraisers		38 MoReg 1305		
20 CSR 2245-8.030	Real Estate Appraisers		38 MoReg 1306		

MISSOURI CONSOLIDATED HEALTH CARE PLAN

22 CSR 10-2.094	Health Care Plan	38 MoReg 1524	38 MoReg 1557		
22 CSR 10-2.120	Health Care Plan	38 MoReg 1525	38 MoReg 1559		
22 CSR 10-2.130	Health Care Plan	38 MoReg 1359R	38 MoReg 1420R		
22 CSR 10-3.130	Health Care Plan	38 MoReg 1359R	38 MoReg 1423R		

Agency	Publication	Effective	Expiration
Department of Transportation			
Traffic and Highway Safety Division			
7 CSR 60-2.010	Definitions . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1591 Oct. 1, 2013	. . . March 29, 2014
7 CSR 60-2.020	Approval Procedure . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1593 Oct. 1, 2013	. . . March 29, 2014
7 CSR 60-2.030	Standards and Specifications . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1595 Oct. 1, 2013	. . . March 29, 2014
7 CSR 60-2.040	Responsibilities of Authorized Service Providers . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1597 Oct. 1, 2013	. . . March 29, 2014
7 CSR 60-2.050	Breath Alcohol Ignition Interlock Device Security . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1600 Oct. 1, 2013	. . . March 29, 2014
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations			
Division of Employment Security			
8 CSR 10-3.150	Fraud Penalties on Federal and State Benefits . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1515 Oct. 1, 2013	. . . March 29, 2014
8 CSR 10-4.210	Prohibition on the Non-Charging Benefits . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1516 Oct. 1, 2013	. . . March 29, 2014
Department of Public Safety			
Office of the Director			
11 CSR 30-15.010	Format for Concealed Carry Permits . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1351 . . . Aug. 28, 2013	. . . . Feb. 27, 2014
Peace Officer Standards and Training Program			
11 CSR 75-17.010	Minimum Training Standards for School Protection Officer Training Centers . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1517 Sept. 2, 2013	. . . . Feb. 28, 2014
11 CSR 75-17.020	Minimum Training Standards for School Protection Officer Training Instructors . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1518 Sept. 2, 2013	. . . . Feb. 28, 2014
11 CSR 75-17.030	Minimum Training Standards for School Protection Officers . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1518 Sept. 2, 2013	. . . . Feb. 28, 2014
11 CSR 75-17.040	Minimum Continuing Education Training Standards for School Protection Officers . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1519 Sept. 2, 2013	. . . . Feb. 28, 2014
Department of Revenue			
Director of Revenue			
12 CSR 10-23.500	Optional Second Plate for Commercial Motor Vehicles . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1520 . . . Aug. 29, 2013	. . . . Feb. 27, 2014
Department of Social Services			
Family Support Division			
13 CSR 40-100.040	State Directory of New Hires . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1601 . . . Sept. 26, 2013	. . . March 24, 2014
MO HealthNet Division			
13 CSR 70-10.160	Public/Private Long-Term Care Services and Supports Partnership Supplemental Payment to Nursing Facilities . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1520 Sept. 7, 2013	. . . . March 5, 2014
13 CSR 70-15.010	Inpatient Hospital Services Reimbursement Plan; Outpatient Hospital Services Reimbursement Methodology . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1215 July 1, 2013	. . . . Dec. 28, 2013
13 CSR 70-15.110	Federal Reimbursement Allowance (FRA) . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1216 July 1, 2013	. . . . Dec. 28, 2013
Elected Officials			
Secretary of State			
15 CSR 30-90.010	Definitions . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1522 . . . Aug. 28, 2013	. . . . Feb. 27, 2014
15 CSR 30-90.090	Refusal to File; Cancellation; Defects in Filing . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1522 . . . Aug. 28, 2013	. . . . Feb. 27, 2014
15 CSR 30-90.170	Status of Parties upon Filing an Information Statement . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1523 . . . Aug. 28, 2013	. . . . Feb. 27, 2014
Department of Health and Senior Services			
State Public Health Laboratory			
19 CSR 25-30.031	Type II Permits . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1602 . . . Sept. 15, 2013	. . . March 13, 2014
19 CSR 25-30.050	Approved Breath Analyzers . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1604 . . . Sept. 15, 2013	. . . March 13, 2014
19 CSR 25-30.060	Operating Procedures for Breath Analyzers . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1604 . . . Sept. 15, 2013	. . . March 13, 2014

Agency	Publication	Effective	Expiration
Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration			
Financial Examination			
20 CSR 200-2.100	Credit for Reinsurance	This Issue	Jan. 1, 2014 June 29, 2014
Life, Annuities and Health			
20 CSR 400-11.100	Navigator Examination and Licensing Procedures and Standards . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1353	Aug. 3, 2013 Jan. 29, 2014
20 CSR 400-11.120	Continuing Education for Individual Navigators	This Issue	Sept. 30, 2013 March 28, 2014
20 CSR 400-12.100	Missouri Health Insurance Pool Transitional Plan of Operation	This Issue	Sept. 30, 2013 March 28, 2014
Missouri State Board of Accountancy			
20 CSR 2010-2.160	Fees . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1159	June 28, 2013 Feb. 27, 2014
Acupuncturist Advisory Committee			
20 CSR 2015-1.030	Fees . . . . .	.38 MoReg 751	April 18, 2013 Jan. 28, 2014
Committee for Professional Counselors			
20 CSR 2095-1.020	Fees . . . . .	.38 MoReg 751	April 18, 2013 Jan. 28, 2014
Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan			
Health Care Plan			
22 CSR 10-2.094	Tobacco-Free Incentive Provisions and Limitations . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1524	Oct. 1, 2013 March 29, 2014
22 CSR 10-2.120	Wellness Program . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1525	Oct. 1, 2013 March 29, 2014
22 CSR 10-2.130	Additional Plan Options . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1359	July 26, 2013 Jan. 21, 2014
22 CSR 10-3.130	Additional Plan Options . . . . .	.38 MoReg 1359	July 26, 2013 Jan. 21, 2014

**Executive
Orders****Subject Matter****Filed Date****Publication****2013**

13-12	Activates the state militia in response to the heavy rains, flooding, and flash flooding that began on Aug. 2, 2013.	Aug. 7, 2013	38 MoReg 1459
13-11	Declares a state of emergency and activates the Missouri State Operation Plan due to heavy rains, flooding, and flash flooding.	Aug. 6, 2013	38 MoReg 1457
13-10	Declares a state of emergency exists in the state of Missouri and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated.	May 31, 2013	38 MoReg 1097
13-09	Designates members of the governor's staff to have supervisory authority over certain departments, divisions, and agencies.	May 3, 2013	38 MoReg 879
13-08	Activates the state militia in response to severe weather that began on April 16, 2013.	April 19, 2013	38 MoReg 823
13-07	Declares a state of emergency and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated due to severe weather that began on April 16, 2013.	April 19, 2013	38 MoReg 821
13-06	Declares a state of emergency and activates the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan in response to severe weather that began on April 10, 2013.	April 10, 2013	38 MoReg 753
13-05	Declares a state of emergency and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated due to severe weather that began on Feb. 20, 2013.	Feb. 21, 2013	38 MoReg 505
13-04	Expresses the commitment of the state of Missouri to the establishment of Western Governors University (WGU) as a non-profit institution of higher education located in Missouri that will provide enhanced access for Missourians to enroll in and complete on-line, competency-based higher education programs. Contemporaneously with this Executive Order, the state of Missouri is entering into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with WGU to further memorialize and establish the partnership between the state of Missouri and WGU.	Feb. 15, 2013	38 MoReg 467
13-03	Orders the transfer of the Division of Energy from the Missouri Department of Natural Resources to the Missouri Department of Economic Development.	Feb. 4, 2013	38 MoReg 465
13-02	Orders the transfer of the post-issuance compliance functions for tax credit and job incentive programs from the Missouri Department of Economic Development to the Missouri Department of Revenue.	Feb. 4, 2013	38 MoReg 463
13-01	Orders the transfer of the Center for Emergency Response and Terrorism from the Department of Health and Senior Services to the Department of Public Safety.	Feb. 4, 2013	38 MoReg 461
2012			
12-12	Reauthorizes the Governor's Committee to End Chronic Homelessness until December 31, 2016.	Dec. 31, 2012	38 MoReg 246
12-11	Advises that state offices located in Cole County will be closed on Monday, January 14, 2013, for the inauguration.	Dec. 20, 2012	38 MoReg 245
12-10	Advises that state offices will be closed on Friday November 23, 2012.	Nov. 2, 2012	37 MoReg 1639
12-09	Extends Executive Order 12-08 in order to extend the deadline for completion of approved projects under the Emergency Cost-Share Program and establishes a Program Audit and Compliance Team to inspect a sample of completed projects. It also extends Executive Order 12-07 until Nov. 15, 2012.	Sept. 10, 2012	37 MoReg 1519
12-08	Authorizes the State Soil and Water Districts Commission to implement an emergency cost-share program to address water challenges to landowners engaged in livestock or crop production due to the current drought. Additionally, it establishes the Agriculture Water Resource Technical Review Team.	July 23, 2012	37 MoReg 1294
12-07	Declares a state of emergency, directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated, and extends Executive Order 12-06 to Oct. 1, 2012, in response to the severe heat, dry conditions, and fire risks affecting the state.	July 23, 2012	37 MoReg 1292
12-06	Activates the Missouri State Emergency Operations Center and directs the State Emergency Management Agency, State Fire Marshall, Adjutant General, and such other agencies to coordinate with local authorities affected by fire danger due to the prolonged period of record heat and low precipitation.	June 29, 2012	37 MoReg 1139
12-05	Extends Executive Orders 11-06, 12-03, 11-07, 11-11, 11-14, and 12-04 until June 1, 2012.	March 13, 2012	37 MoReg 569

**Executive
Orders**

	Subject Matter	Filed Date	Publication
12-04	Activates the state militia in response to severe weather that began on February 28, 2012.	Feb. 29, 2012	37 MoReg 503
12-03	Declares a state of emergency and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated due to the severe weather that began on February 28, 2012.	Feb. 29, 2012	37 MoReg 501
12-02	Orders the transfer of all authority, powers, and duties of all remaining audit and compliance responsibilities relating to Medicaid Title XIX, SCHIP Title XXI, and Medicaid Waiver programs from the Dept. of Health and Senior Services and the Dept. of Mental Health to the Dept. of Social Services effective Aug. 28, 2012, unless disapproved within sixty days of its submission to the Second Regular Session of the 96th General Assembly.	Jan. 23, 2012	37 MoReg 313
12-01	Designates members of the governor's staff to have supervisory authority over certain departments, divisions, and agencies.	Jan. 23, 2012	37 MoReg 311

The rule number and the MoReg publication date follow each entry to this index.

ACCOUNTANCY, MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF

fees; 20 CSR 2010-2.160; 7/15/13, 11/1/13

ACUPUNCTURIST ADVISORY COMMITTEE

fees; 20 CSR 2015-1.030; 5/15/13, 9/3/13

ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF

commissioner of administration

Missouri accountability portal; 1 CSR 10-7.010; 11/1/13

personnel advisory board and division of personnel
definitions of terms; 1 CSR 20-5.015; 10/15/13

leaves of absence; 1 CSR 20-5.020; 10/15/13

AGRICULTURE

animal health

movement of livestock, poultry, and exotic animals within
Missouri; 2 CSR 30-2.020; 9/3/13

state milk board

inspection fees; 2 CSR 80-5.010; 9/3/13

inspection frequency and procedure; 2 CSR 80-2.050; 9/3/13

weights and measures

quality standards for motor fuels; 2 CSR 90-30.040; 7/1/13

AIR QUALITY, AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

auto exhaust emission control; 10 CSR 10-3.010; 7/1/13

commercial and industrial solid waste incinerators; 10 CSR 10-
6.161; 8/15/13

construction permits required; 10 CSR 10-6.060; 4/15/13, 9/3/13

controlling emissions during episodes of high air pollution
potential; 10 CSR 10-6.130; 6/17/13, 11/1/13

control of NO_x emissions from large stationary internal combustion
engines; 10 CSR 10-6.390; 4/15/13, 9/3/13

control of NO_x emissions from upwind sources; 10 CSR 10-6.345;
4/15/13, 9/3/13

control of sulfur emissions from stationary boilers; 10 CSR 10-
5.570; 4/15/13, 9/3/13

definitions and common reference tables; 10 CSR 10-6.020;
8/15/13

emission standards for hazardous air pollutants; 10 CSR 10-6.080;
6/17/13, 11/1/13

hospital, medical, infection waste incinerators; 10 CSR 10-6.200;
9/3/13

maximum achievable control technology regulations; 10 CSR 10-
6.075; 6/17/13, 11/1/13

new source performance regulations; 10 CSR 10-6.070; 6/17/13,
11/1/13

reference methods; 10 CSR 10-6.040; 5/1/13, 10/1/13

reporting emission data, emission fees, and process information; 10
CSR 10-6.110; 4/15/13, 9/3/13

restriction of emission of particulate matter from industrial
processes; 10 CSR 10-6.400; 4/15/13, 9/3/13

restriction of emissions from municipal solid waste landfills; 10
CSR 10-6.310; 10/15/13

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS.

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, MISSOURI BOARD FOR

guidelines for acceptable standard of care; 20 CSR 2030-2.060;
9/16/13

standard of care when evaluating criteria for building design; 20
CSR 2030-2.040; 9/16/13

title block; 20 CSR 2030-2.050; 9/16/13

BEHAVIOR ANALYST ADVISORY BOARD

application for licensure; 20 CSR 2063-2.005; 7/1/13, 10/15/13
ethical rules of conduct; 20 CSR 2063-6.005; 10/15/13

fees; 20 CSR 2063-1.015; 7/1/13, 10/15/13

replacement of license; 20 CSR 2063-2.020; 7/1/13, 10/15/13

BREATH ALCOHOL IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE CERTIFICATION AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

approval procedure; 7 CSR 60-2.020; 4/15/13

breath alcohol ignition interlock device security; 7 CSR 60-2.050;
4/15/13

definitions; 7 CSR 60-2.010; 4/15/13

responsibilities of authorized service providers; 7 CSR 60-2.040;
4/15/13

standards and specifications; 7 CSR 60-2.030; 4/15/13

suspension or revocation of approval of a device; 7 CSR 60-2.060;
4/15/13

CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM

application review schedule; 19 CSR 60-50; 9/3/13, 10/1/13, 11/1/13

CHILDREN'S DIVISION

hand-up pilot program; 13 CSR 35-32.040; 6/3/13, 10/1/13

CLEAN WATER COMMISSION

effluent regulations; 10 CSR 20-7.015; 6/17/13

fees; 10 CSR 20-6.011; 10/1/13

water quality standards; 10 CSR 20-7.031; 6/17/13

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

bullfrogs and green frogs; 3 CSR 10-12.115; 11/1/13

channel catfish, blue catfish, flathead catfish; 3 CSR 10-6.510; 3
CSR 10-6.510; 11/1/13

commercial deer processing: permit, privileges, requirements; 3
CSR 10-10.744; 11/1/13

commercialization; 3 CSR 10-10.705; 11/1/13

deer

firearms hunting season; 3 CSR 10-7.433; 11/1/13

hunting seasons; general provisions; 3 CSR 10-7.431; 11/1/13

dove hunting; 3 CSR 10-11.185; 11/1/13

falconry; 3 CSR 10-9.442; 11/1/13

fishing

daily and possession limits; 3 CSR 10-12.140; 11/1/13

length limits; 3 CSR 10-12.145; 11/1/13

methods; 3 CSR 10-12.135; 11/1/13

methods and hours; 3 CSR 10-11.205; 11/1/13

general prohibition: applications; 3 CSR 10-9.110; 11/1/13

general provisions; 3 CSR 10-9.105; 11/1/13

hunting

and trapping; 3 CSR 10-12.125; 11/1/13

general provisions and seasons; 3 CSR 10-11.180; 11/1/13

methods; 3 CSR 10-7.410; 11/1/13

migratory game birds and waterfowl; seasons, limits; 3 CSR 10-
7.440; 10/1/13, 11/1/13

monetary values established for fish and wildlife; 3 CSR 10-3.010;
11/1/13

other fish; 3 CSR 10-6.550; 11/1/13

owner may protect property; public safety; 3 CSR 10-4.130;
11/1/13

quail hunting; 3 CSR 10-11.184; 11/1/13

trout permit; 3 CSR 10-5.430; 11/1/13

turkeys: seasons, methods, limits; 3 CSR 10-7.455; 7/15/13,
9/16/13

use of boats and motors; 3 CSR 10-12.110; 11/1/13

vehicles, bicycles, horses, and horseback riding; 3 CSR 10-11.130;
11/1/13

white bass, yellow bass, striped bass; 3 CSR 10-6.545; 11/1/13

COSMETOLOGY AND BARBER EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

crossover schools; 20 CSR 2085-13.070; 10/15/13

general rules and application requirements for all schools; 20 CSR 2085-12.010; 10/15/13
specific requirements for barber schools; 20 CSR 2085-12.020; 10/15/13

COUNSELORS, COMMITTEE FOR PROFESSIONAL
fees; 20 CSR 2095-1.020; 5/15/13, 9/3/13

ELECTIONS

initiative, referendum, new party and independent candidate petitions Missouri Voter Registration System option; 15 CSR 30-15.030; 9/16/13
processing procedures for initiative, referendum, new party and independent candidate petitions; 15 CSR 30-15.020; 10/1/13
signature verification procedures for initiative, referendum, new party and independent petitions; 15 CSR 30-15.010; 10/1/13

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

approval of eligible employees; 5 CSR 20-300.190; 10/1/13
charter school closure; 5 CSR 20-100.265; 11/1/13
definitions; 5 CSR 20-500.120; 11/1/13
disbursement of funds; 5 CSR 20-300.200; 10/1/13
districts effectively evaluating educators; 5 CSR 20-400.375; 6/3/13
establishment of sheltered workshops; 5 CSR 20-300.160; 10/1/13
general department organization; 5 CSR 10-1.010; 10/1/13
operation of extended employment sheltered workshops; 5 CSR 20-300.170; 10/1/13
physical fitness challenge/assessment "Cade's Law"; 5 CSR 20-200.290; 11/1/13
rebuild Missouri schools program; 5 CSR 30-640.100; 10/1/13
renewal or revocation of a certificate of authority; 5 CSR 20-300.180; 10/1/13
training of school employees in the care needed for students with diabetes; 5 CSR 20-200.300; 11/1/13

ENERGY, DIVISION OF

definitions and general provisions; 10 CSR 140-5.010; 7/1/13, 10/15/13
energy set-aside fund; 10 CSR 140; 9/3/13

EXAMINERS FOR HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS, BOARD OF

fees; 20 CSR 2165-1.020; 10/15/13
licensure by examination; 20 CSR 2165-2.030; 10/15/13

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

activates the state militia in response to the heavy rains, flooding, and flash flooding that began on Aug. 2, 2013; 13-12; 9/16/13
declares a state of emergency and activates the Missouri State Operation Plan due to heavy rains, flooding, and flash flooding; 13-11; 9/16/13

FAMILY SUPPORT DIVISION

child support program, general administration
state directory of new hires; 13 CSR 40-100.040; 10/15/13
family healthcare
application procedure for family MO HealthNet programs and Children's Health Insurance program (CHIP); 13 CSR 40-7.015; 9/3/13
calculation of modified adjusted gross income (MAGI); 13 CSR 40-7.030; 9/3/13
household composition; 13 CSR 40-7.020; 9/3/13
scope and definition; 13 CSR 40-7.010; 9/3/13
verification procedures; 13 CSR 40-7.040; 9/3/13

income maintenance
general application procedures; 13 CSR 40-2.010; 9/3/13

FINANCE, DIVISION OF

operations and supervision of residential mortgage loan brokers; 20 CSR 1140-30.240; 10/15/13

GAMING COMMISSION, MISSOURI

audits; 11 CSR 45-8.060; 5/1/13, 10/1/13
cash reserve requirements; 11 CSR 45-8.150; 5/1/13, 10/1/13
count room-characteristics; 11 CSR 45-8.100; 5/1/13, 10/1/13
definition of license; 11 CSR 45-8.010; 5/1/13, 10/1/13
mandatory count procedure; 11 CSR 45-8.090; 5/1/13, 10/1/13
minimum internal control standards (MICS)
chapter F; 11 CSR 45-9.106; 6/3/13, 11/1/13
chapter G; 11 CSR 45-9.107; 5/1/13, 10/1/13
chapter J; 11 CSR 45-9.110; 6/3/13, 11/1/13
chapter R; 11 CSR 45-9.118; 6/3/13, 11/1/13

GEOLOGIST REGISTRATION, MISSOURI BOARD OF

educational requirements; 20 CSR 2145-2.020; 7/1/13
fees; 20 CSR 2145-1.040; 7/1/13
post-baccalaureate experience in geology; 20 CSR 2145-2.030; 7/1/13
renewal of license; 20 CSR 2145-2.080; 7/1/13
temporary courtesy license; 20 CSR 2145-2.065; 7/1/13

GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY, DIVISION OF

heat pump
certification and registration of heat pump systems; 10 CSR 23-5.020; 7/1/13
closed-loop heat pump systems that use refrigerants as the heat transfer fluid; 10 CSR 23-5.070; 7/1/13
construction standards for
closed-loop heat pump wells; 10 CSR 23-5.050; 7/1/13
open-loop heat pump systems that use groundwater; 10 CSR 23-5.060; 7/1/13
definitions; 10 CSR 23-5.010; 7/1/13
general protection of groundwater quality and resources; 10 CSR 23-5.030; 7/1/13
location of heat pump wells; 10 CSR 23-5.040; 7/1/13
plugging of heat pump wells; 10 CSR 23-5.080; 7/1/13

HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES

regulation and licensure
environmental waste management and support services; 19 CSR 30-20.114; 7/15/13
home-care services in hospitals; 19 CSR 30-20.122; 7/15/13
medical services; 19 CSR 30-20.124; 7/15/13
orientation and continuing education; 19 CSR 30-20.110; 7/15/13
outpatient services in hospitals; 19 CSR 30-20.118; 7/15/13
pathology and medical laboratory services; 19 CSR 30-20.098; 7/15/13
quality assessment and performance improvement program; 19 CSR 30-20.112; 7/15/13
variance requests; 19 CSR 30-20.142; 7/15/13
state public health laboratory
approved breath analyzers; 19 CSR 25-30.050; 10/15/13
breath analyzer calibration and accuracy verification standards; 19 CSR 25-30.051; 10/15/13
operating procedures for breath analyzers; 19 CSR 25-30.060; 10/15/13
type II permit; 19 CSR 25-30.031; 10/15/13

HIGHER EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

determination of student residency; 6 CSR 10-3.010; 5/15/13, 9/3/13
out-of-state public institutions; 6 CSR 10-10.010; 5/15/13, 9/3/13

**HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION,
MISSOURI**

skill performance evaluation certificates for commercial drivers; 7
CSR 10-25.010; 9/16/13

INSURANCE

applied behavior analysis maximum benefit; 20 CSR; 3/1/13
construction claims binding arbitration cap; 20 CSR; 1/2/13
continuing education for individual navigators; 20 CSR 400-11.120;
11/1/13
credit for reinsurance; 20 CSR 200-2.100; 11/1/13
mental health services allowed out-of-network; 20 CSR 400-2.160;
10/1/13
Missouri health insurance pool transitional plan of operations; 20
CSR 400-12.100; 11/1/13
navigator examination and licensing procedures and standards; 20
CSR 400-11.100; 9/3/13
sovereign immunity limits; 20 CSR; 1/2/13
state legal expense fund; 20 CSR; 1/2/13

INTERIOR DESIGN COUNCIL

definitions; 20 CSR 2193-1.010; 7/1/13, 10/15/13
fees; 20 CSR 2193-4.010; 7/1/13, 10/15/13
qualifying education; 20 CSR 2193-2.020; 7/1/13, 10/15/13
requirements; 20 CSR 2193-5.010; 7/1/13, 10/15/13

INTERPRETERS, STATE COMMITTEE OF

application for licensure; 20 CSR 2232-2.010; 9/3/13
application for temporary licensure; 20 CSR 2232-2.020; 9/3/13
fees; 20 CSR 2232-1.040; 9/3/13
name and address change, license renewal, and inactive license; 20
CSR 2232-2.030; 9/3/13

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT
OF**

employment security
appeals to an appeals tribunal; 8 CSR 10-5.010; 7/1/13,
10/15/13
fraud penalties on federal and state benefits; 8 CSR 10-3.150;
10/1/13
prohibition on the non-charging of benefits; 8 CSR 10-4.210;
10/1/13
records and reports; 8 CSR 10-4.020; 10/1/13

LAND RECLAMATION COMMISSION

penalty assessment; 10 CSR 40-8.040; 8/15/13
permanent program inspection and enforcement; 10 CSR 40-8.030;
8/15/13
review, public participation, and approval of permit applications
and permit terms and conditions; 10 CSR 40-6.070;
8/15/13
surface mining permit applications—minimum requirements for
legal, financial, compliance, and related information; 10 CSR
40-6.030; 8/15/13
underground mining permit applications—minimum requirements for
legal, financial, compliance, and related information; 10 CSR
40-6.100; 8/15/13

MISSOURI CONSOLIDATED HEALTH CARE PLAN

additional plan options
22 CSR 10-2.130; 9/3/13
22 CSR 10-3.130; 9/3/13
tobacco-free incentive provisions and limitations; 22 CSR 10-2.094;
10/1/13
wellness program; 22 CSR 10-2.120; 10/1/13

MO HEALTHNET

behavioral health services program documentation; 13 CSR 70-
98.015; 11/1/13

department is the payer of last resort, department's lien for recovery, participant's duty of cooperation; 13 CSR 70-4.120;
11/1/13
drug prior authorization process; 13 CSR 70-20.200; 11/1/13
durable medical equipment program; 13 CSR 70-60.010; 11/1/13
federal reimbursement allowance (FRA); 13 CSR 70-15.110; 8/1/13
hospice services program; 13 CSR 70-50.010; 11/1/13
inpatient hospital services reimbursement plan; outpatient hospital
services reimbursement methodology; 13 CSR 70-15.010;
8/1/13
limitations on payment for inpatient hospital care; 13 CSR 70-
15.030; 10/15/13
list of excludable drugs
excluded from coverage under the MO HealthNet pharmacy
program; 13 CSR 70-20.032; 10/15/13
for which prior authorization is required; 13 CSR 70-20.031;
10/15/13
multiple source drugs for which there exists a federal upper limit
on reimbursement; 13 CSR 70-20.071; 11/1/13
nursing facility invasive ventilator program; 13 CSR 70-10.017;
5/1/13, 9/3/13
prior authorization of new drug entities or new drug dosage form;
13 CSR 70-20.250; 10/15/13
professional dispensing fee; 13 CSR 70-20.060; 11/1/13
prospective drug use review process and patient counseling; 13
CSR 70-20.310; 10/15/13
prospective outpatient hospital services reimbursement methodolo-
gy; 13 CSR 70-15.160; 8/1/13
prospective reimbursement plan for nursing facility services; 13
CSR 70-10.015; 8/1/13
public/private long-term care services and supports partnership sup-
plemental payment to nursing facilities; 13 CSR 70-
10.160; 8/1/13, 10/1/13
retrospective drug use review process; 13 CSR 70-20.300; 10/15/13
return of drugs; 13 CSR 70-20.050; 10/15/13
sanctions for false or fraudulent claims for MO HealthNet services;
13 CSR 70-3.030; 10/15/13
therapy program; 13 CSR 70-70.010; 11/1/13

MOTOR CARRIER AND RAILROAD SAFETY

application for a self-insurer status; 7 CSR 265-10.035; 6/17/13
application requirements for the issuance and transfer of intrastate
motor carrier authority; 7 CSR 265-10.015; 6/17/13
classification of common carriers by services performed; 7 CSR
265-10.070; 6/17/13
complaints; 7 CSR 265-10.130; 6/17/13
definitions; 7 CSR 265-10.010; 6/17/13
discontinuance of service; suspension and revocation of certificates,
permits, and property carrier registrations; 7 CSR 265-
10.140; 6/17/13
household goods tariffs; 7 CSR 265-10.120; 6/17/13
inspection of books, records, property, equipment, and roadside
stops by division personnel; 7 CSR 265-10.060; 6/17/13
insurance; 7 CSR 265-10.030; 6/17/13
joint service and interlining by passenger or household goods
carriers; 7 CSR 265-10.110; 6/17/13
licensing of vehicles; 7 CSR 265-10.020; 6/17/13
marking of vehicles; 7 CSR 265-10.025; 6/17/13
merger of duplicated or overlapping motor carrier operating
authority; 7 CSR 265-10.090; 6/17/13
motor vehicle leasing; 7 CSR 265-10.040; 6/17/13
passenger service requirement; 7 CSR 265-10.045; 6/17/13
passenger tariffs; 7 CSR 265-10.055; 6/17/13
regulation of advertising by motor carriers; 7 CSR 265-10.100;
6/17/13

rules governing the transportation of household goods; 7 CSR 265-10.080; 6/17/13
tariffs, time schedules, and motor carrier documentation; 7 CSR 265-10.050; 6/17/13

MOTOR CARRIERS

application for a self-insurer status; 4 CSR 265-2.068; 6/17/13
discontinuance of service; suspension and revocation of certificates, and permits; 4 CSR 265-2.180; 6/17/13
merger of duplicated or overlapping motor carrier operating authority; 4 CSR 265-2.190; 6/17/13
passenger tariffs; 4 CSR 265-6.010; 6/17/13
uniform system of account for Class I motor carriers of passengers; 4 CSR 265-12.030; 6/17/13
uniform systems of accounts for Class B motor carriers of household goods and passengers; 4 CSR 265-12.020; 6/17/13

MOTOR VEHICLE

optional second plate for commercial motor vehicles; 12 CSR 10-23.500; 10/1/13

NURSING, STATE BOARD OF

general organization; 20 CSR 2200-1.010; 10/15/13
public complaint handling and disposition procedure; 20 CSR 2200-4.030; 10/1/13
requirements for licensure; 20 CSR 2200-4.020; 10/15/13

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, MISSOURI BOARD OF

application for limited permit; 20 CSR 2205-3.030; 8/15/13

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING PROGRAM

minimum continuing education training standards for school protection officers; 11 CSR 75-17.040; 10/1/13
minimum training standards for school protection officers; 11 CSR 75-17.030; 10/1/13
minimum training standards for school protection officer training centers; 11 CSR 75-17.010; 10/1/13
minimum training standards for school protection officer training instructors; 11 CSR 75-17.020; 10/1/13

PETROLEUM AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE STORAGE TANKS

assessing the site at closure or change in service; 10 CSR 26-2.062; 7/15/13
corrective action plan; 10 CSR 26-2.082; 7/15/13
investigations for soil and groundwater cleanup; 10 CSR 26-2.078; 7/15/13

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF

automated filling systems; 20 CSR 2220-2.950; 8/1/13

PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR AND PRIVATE FIRE INVESTIGATOR EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

application for licensure
agency; 20 CSR 2234-3.010; 10/15/13
agency employee; 20 CSR 2234-3.040; 10/15/13
private fire investigator; 20 CSR 2234-2.015; 10/15/13
private investigator; 20 CSR 2234-2.010; 10/15/13
change of name, ownership, location, or investigator-in-charge; 20 CSR 2234-3.020; 10/15/13
code of conduct; 20 CSR 2234-7.010; 10/15/13
complaint handling and disposition; 20 CSR 2234-1.040; 10/15/13
continuing education; 20 CSR 2234-6.010; 10/15/13
definitions; 20 CSR 2234-1.010; 10/15/13
fees; 20 CSR 2234-1.050; 10/15/13
general organization; 20 CSR 2234-1.020; 10/15/13
licensure renewal

20 CSR 2234-2.040; 10/15/13

20 CSR 2234-3.030; 10/15/13

licensed agency investigator employees and agency fire investigator employees; 20 CSR 2234-3.070; 10/15/13
name and address changes; 20 CSR 2234-2.020; 10/15/13

policy for release of public records; 20 CSR 2234-1.030; 10/15/13
private investigator trainee

application for license; 20 CSR 2234-4.010; 10/15/13

licensure renewal; 20 CSR 2234-4.050; 10/15/13

name and address changes; 20 CSR 2234-4.030; 10/15/13

replacement of renewal license; 20 CSR 2234-4.040; 10/15/13

trainer responsibilities; 20 CSR 2234-4.020; 10/15/13

replacement of renewal license; 20 CSR 2234-2.030; 10/15/13

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION, DIVISION OF

designation of license renewal dates and related renewal information; 20 CSR 2231-2.010; 10/15/13

PSYCHOLOGISTS, STATE COMMITTEE OF

application for

licensure; 20 CSR 2235-1.030; 7/15/13

provisional licensure; 20 CSR 2235-1.025; 7/15/13

temporary licensure; 20 CSR 2235-1.026; 7/15/13

fees; 20 CSR 2235-1.020; 7/15/13

licensure by

endorsement of written EPPP examination score; 20 CSR 2235-2.065; 7/15/13

examination; 20 CSR 2235-2.060; 7/15/13

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

director, office of

approval of accrediting organizations for crime laboratories; 11 CSR 30-14.010; 2/1/13, 9/16/13

format for concealed carry permits; 11 CSR 30-15.010; 9/3/13

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

filing and reporting requirements

requirements for carrier designation as eligible telecommunications carriers; 4 CSR 240-3.570; 9/16/13

manufactured home installers

definitions; 4 CSR 240-125.010; 9/16/13

installation decals; 4 CSR 240-125.070; 9/16/13

manufactured home installer license; 4 CSR 240-125.040; 9/16/13

modular units

modular unit dealer/selling agent setup responsibilities; 4 CSR 240-123.065; 9/16/13

monthly report requirement for registered modular unit

dealers; 4 CSR 240-123.070; 9/16/13

re-inspection fee; 4 CSR 240-123.095; 9/16/13

new manufactured homes

manufactured home dealer setup responsibilities; 4 CSR 240-120.065; 9/16/13

monthly report requirement for registered manufactured home

dealers; 4 CSR 240-120.130; 9/16/13

re-inspection fee; 4 CSR 240-120.085; 9/16/13

safety standards

safety standards for electrical corporations, telecommunications companies and rural electric cooperatives; 4 CSR 240-18.010; 9/3/13

service and billing practices for residential customers of electric, gas, sewer, and water utilities

billing adjustments; 4 CSR 240-13.025; 9/3/13

billing and payment standards; 4 CSR 240-13.020; 9/3/13

cold weather maintenance of service: provision of residential heat-related utility service during cold weather; 4 CSR 240-13.055; 9/3/13

commission complaint procedures; 4 CSR 240-13.070; 9/3/13

definitions; 4 CSR 240-13.015; 9/3/13

denial of service; 4 CSR 240-13.035; 9/3/13
deposits and guarantees of payment; 4 CSR 240-13.030;
9/3/13

discontinuance of service; 4 CSR 240-13.050; 9/3/13
disputes; 4 CSR 240-13.045; 9/3/13
general provisions; 4 CSR 240-13.010; 9/3/13
inquiries; 4 CSR 240-13.040; 9/3/13
settlement agreement and payment agreement; 4 CSR 240-
13.060; 9/3/13

universal service

applications for MoUSF funds; 4 CSR 240-31.080; 9/16/13
collection of MoUSF surcharge from end-user subscribers; 4
CSR 240-31.065; 9/16/13
definitions; 4 CSR 240-31.010; 9/16/13
disbursements of MoUSF funds; 4 CSR 240-31.090; 9/16/13
eligibility for funding
 low-income customers and disabled customers; 4 CSR
 240-31.050; 9/16/13
 high cost areas; 4 CSR 240-31.040; 9/16/13
eligible telecommunications carrier requirements; 4 CSR 240-
31.130; 9/16/13
lifeline program and disabled program; 4 CSR 240-31.120;
9/16/13
MoUSF assessment; 4 CSR 240-31.060; 9/16/13
MoUSFA; 4 CSR 240-31.030; 9/16/13
organization, powers, and meetings of the board; 4 CSR 240-
31.020; 9/16/13
receipt of MoUSF funds; 4 CSR 240-31.070; 9/16/13
review of board and MoUSFA activities; 4 CSR 240-31.110;
9/16/13
review procedures for support payments; 4 CSR 240-31.100;
9/16/13

water utilities

environmental cost adjustment mechanism; 4 CSR 240-50.050;
9/16/13

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

application for certification and licensure; 20 CSR 2245-3.010;
8/15/13
case study courses; 20 CSR 2245-6.040; 8/15/13
general organization; 20 CSR 2245-1.010; 8/15/13
instructor approval; 20 CSR 2245-8.030; 8/15/13
requirements; 20 CSR 2245-8.010; 8/15/13
trainee real estate appraiser registration; 20 CSR 2245-3.005;
8/15/13

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

public school retirement system of Missouri, the
 election to fill vacancy on board of trustees; 16 CSR 10-1.040;
 8/1/13
 payment of funds to the retirement system; 16 CSR 10-3.010;
 8/1/13
 requirements for membership; 16 CSR 10-4.005; 8/1/13
service retirement
 16 CSR 10-5.010; 8/1/13
 16 CSR 10-6.060; 8/1/13
source of funds; 16 CSR 10-6.020; 8/1/13

SECURITIES

application for registration; 15 CSR 30-52.015; 6/3/13
definitions; 15 CSR 30-50.010; 6/3/13
forms; 15 CSR 30-50.040; 6/3/13
general; 15 CSR 30-54.010; 6/3/13
NASAA statement of policy; 15 CSR 30-52.030; 6/3/13
not-for-profit securities; 15 CSR 30-54.070; 6/3/13
small company offering registration (formerly Missouri issuer reg-
istration); 15 CSR 30-52.275; 6/3/13
suggested form of investment letter; 15 CSR 30-54.150; 6/3/13

TAX

new apportionment method; 12 CSR 10-2.052; 11/1/13

TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION

approval procedures; 7 CSR 60-2.020; 10/15/13
breath alcohol ignition interlock device security; 7 CSR 60-2.050;
10/15/13
definitions; 7 CSR 60-2.010; 10/15/13
responsibilities of authorized service providers; 7 CSR 60-2.040;
10/15/13
standards and specifications; 7 CSR 60-2.030; 10/15/13
suspension, or revocation of approval of a device; 7 CSR 60-2.060;
10/15/13

TREASURER

charitable donation of allowed claims; 15 CSR 50-3.095; 7/15/13,
10/15/13

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

definitions; 15 CSR 30-90.010; 10/1/13
refusal to file; cancellation; defects in filing; 15 CSR 30-90.090;
10/1/13
status of parties upon filing an information statement; 15 CSR 30-
90.170; 10/1/13

VETERANS AFFAIRS

description of organization; 11 CSR 85-1.010; 7/15/13, 11/1/13
Missouri Veterans Homes program; 11 CSR 85-1.030; 7/15/13,
11/1/13
procedures for receiving information; 11 CSR 85-1.015; 7/15/13,
11/1/13
veterans services program; 11 CSR 85-1.020; 7/15/13, 11/1/13
Veterans Cemeteries Program; 11 CSR 85-1.050; 7/15/13, 11/1/13
Veterans Trust Fund; 11 CSR 85-1.040; 7/15/13, 11/1/13

To Subscribe to the *Missouri Register*

SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX ESTO

*"The welfare of the people shall be the
supreme law."*



JASON KANDER

SECRETARY OF STATE

MISSOURI
REGISTER

Contact us at: phone: (573) 751-4015 or email: rules@sos.mo.gov

ORDER FORM

- ☐ Enclosed is my check for \$56 as payment in advance for one year of the *Missouri Register*

Please start my subscription with the _____ issue.

Please make checks payable to: **Secretary of State** or alternatively call us to charge your credit card.

Mail to: JASON KANDER
SECRETARY OF STATE
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES DIVISION
PO Box 1767
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

Name or Firm (Please Type or Print)

Attn:

Address

City

State

Zip Code

Administrative Rules Contact Information

General Inquiries

(573) 751-4015
rules@sos.mo.gov

Waylene Hiles, Director

(573) 751-1869
waylene.hiles@sos.mo.gov

Curtis W. Treat, Managing Editor

(573) 751-2022
curtis.treat@sos.mo.gov

Abbey Rimel, Editor

(573) 522-2593
abbey.rimel@sos.mo.gov

Amanda McKay, Assoc. Editor

(573) 751-1818
amanda.mckay@sos.mo.gov

Jacqueline D. White, Publications

(573) 526-1259
jacqueline.white@sos.mo.gov

Alisha Dudenhoefter, Administrative Assistant

(573) 751-4015
alisha.dudenhoefter@sos.mo.gov